

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

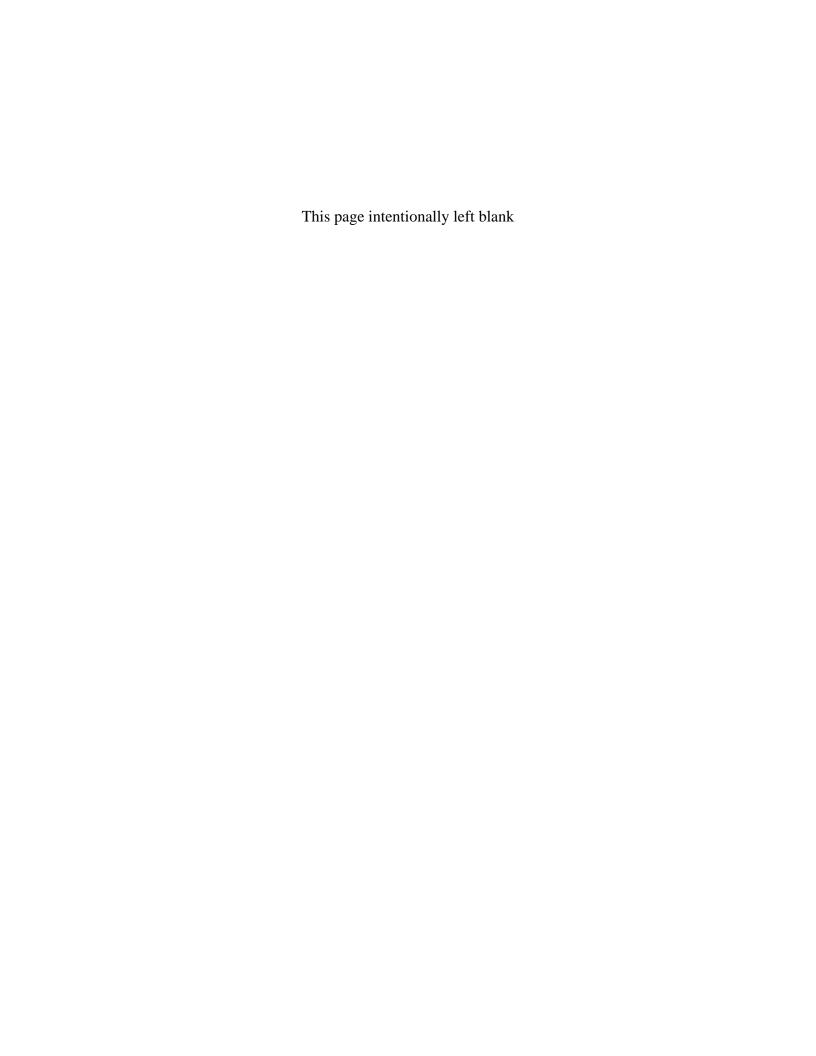


Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Prepared by:

Department of Finance
City Hall
400 Grand Avenue
South San Francisco, California 94080

Original Cover Photo by John Wong



Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Table of Contents

| Table of Contents Page |
|---|
| INTRODUCTORY SECTION |
| Letter of Transmittal1 |
| Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting |
| Organization Chart |
| City Council and Directory of City Officials9 |
| FINANCIAL SECTION |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Basic Financial Statements |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis |
| Basic Financial Statements: |
| Government-wide Financial Statements: |
| Statement of Net Assets |
| Statement of Activities |
| Fund Financial Statements: |
| Major Governmental Funds: |
| Balance Sheet |
| Reconciliation of Governmental Fund Balances to Net Assets of Governmental Activities42 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances |
| Reconciliation of the Net Change in Fund Balances Total Governmental Funds with the Statement of Activities |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Budgetary Basis: |
| General Fund47 |

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended June 30, 2010 Table of Contents

| | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued): | |
| Major Proprietary Funds: | |
| Statement of Net Assets | 50 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets | 51 |
| Statement of Cash Flows | 52 |
| Fiduciary Funds: | |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets | 54 |
| Notes to Basic Financial Statements | 57 |
| Supplementary Information: | |
| Major Governmental Funds Other Than the General Fund and Special Revenue Funds: | |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual: | |
| Capital Improvement Capital Projects Fund (Budgetary basis) | 102 |
| Redevelopment Agency Downtown Capital Project Fund (Budgetary basis) | 103 |
| Redevelopment Agency Low and Moderate Income Housing Capital Project Fund (Budgetary basis) | 104 |
| East of 101 Sewer Impact Fees Capital Projects Fund (Budgetary basis) | 105 |
| East of 101 Traffic Impact Fees Capital Projects Fund (Budgetary basis) | 106 |
| Oyster Point Improvements Impact Fees Capital Projects Fund (Budgetary basis) | 107 |
| Child Care Impact Fees Capital Projects Fund (Budgetary basis) | 107 |
| Non-major Governmental Funds: | |
| Combining Balance Sheet | 112 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances | 116 |
| Budgeted Non-major Government Funds: | |
| Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual | 120 |

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended June 30, 2010 <u>Table of Contents</u>

| FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued): | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| Internal Service Funds: | |
| Combining Statement of Net Assets | 129 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets | 130 |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows | 131 |
| Fiduciary Funds: | |
| Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – All Agency Funds | 133 |
| STATISTICAL SECTION | |
| Net Assets by Component – Last Seven Fiscal Years | 137 |
| Changes in Net Assets - Last Seven Fiscal Years | 138 |
| Fund Balances of Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 140 |
| Changes in Fund Balance of Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years | 142 |
| Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Property - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 144 |
| Property Tax Rates – All Overlapping Governments - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 145 |
| Principal Property Taxpayers – Current Year and Nine Years Ago | 146 |
| Twenty Largest Taxable Property Owners for Merged RDA Project Area | 147 |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections – Last Ten Fiscal Years | 148 |
| Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type | 149 |
| Computation of Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt | 150 |
| Computation of Legal Bonded Debt Margin | 151 |
| Revenue Bond Coverage Sewer Enterprise Fund – Last Ten Fiscal Years | 152 |
| Sewer Debt Service Coverage Sewer Enterprise Fund – Last Six Fiscal Years | 154 |

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended June 30, 2010 <u>Table of Contents</u>

| STATISTICAL SECTION (Continued) | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------------|
| Bonded Debt Pledged Revenue Coverage – Last Six Fiscal Years | 155 |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics – Last Ten Fiscal Years | 156 |
| Principal Employers – Current Year and Nine Years Ago | 157 |
| Full-Time Equivalent City Governmental Employees by Function – Last Te | n Fiscal Years158 |
| Operating Indicators by Function/Program – Last Six Fiscal Years | 159 |
| Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program – Last Six Fiscal Years | 160 |
| Miscellaneous Information – Last Three Fiscal Years | 161 |



CITY COUNCIL 2010

MARK N. ADDIEGO, MAYOR KEVIN MULLIN, VICE MAYOR RICHARD A. GARBARINO, COUNCILMEMBER PEDRO GONZALEZ, COUNCILMEMBER KARYL MATSUMOTO, COUNCILMEMBER

BARRY M. NAGEL, CITY MANAGER

December 14, 2010

Honorable Mayor and Members Of the City Council City of South San Francisco South San Francisco, California

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the City of South San Francisco (the City) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for the accuracy of the data, and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the City. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the City. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the City's financial activities have been included.

This report includes all financial activities of the City of South San Francisco, including financial information for the City, as the primary government, and for its component units, for which the City is considered financially accountable. The component units are included because of the significance of their governing, operational, and/or financial relationships with the City.

Management's Discussion & Analysis (MD&A) provides a narrative introduction overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements. This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The MD&A is found immediately following the report of the independent auditor in the financial section.

BACKGROUND OF THE CITY

The City encompasses approximately 9.5 square miles and has a population of 63,744. It employs approximately 420 full-time and part-time regular employees. South San Francisco is a full service city which includes public safety (police, fire and paramedics), libraries, parks, cultural and recreational activities, senior

citizen services, public works, public improvements, engineering, planning, building regulation, economic development, drainage, street lighting, and general administrative services. Sewer service, downtown parking operations, and storm water management are accounted for in the City's enterprise funds. The Conference Center Authority is included in the financial statements by discrete presentation – that is, the Authority's financial data is reported in a column separate from the financial data of the City. Water and refuse services are provided by private entities.

South San Francisco was incorporated and became a general law city of the State of California on September 19, 1908. The form of government is the Council-Manager plan. The Council is composed of a Mayor and four Council Members who are elected at large. Each Council Member serves a term of four years, with a rotating Mayor chosen by majority vote of the Council, for a term of one year. The City Manager is the administrative head of the government of the City, under the direction of the City Council. The offices of City Clerk and City Treasurer are elected. The City Attorney is appointed by the City Council.

All department heads are appointed and serve under the administrative direction of the City Manager. All other officers and employees of the City are appointed by the City Manager and serve under the administrative direction of their department heads.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

In developing and appraising the City's accounting system, consideration is given to the adequacy of internal accounting controls. Internal accounting controls are designed to provide reasonable but not absolute assurance regarding: (1) the safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition; (2) the reliability of financial records for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets; and (3) transactions being properly executed in accordance with management's authorization.

The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the evaluation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

Basic characteristics of sound internal accounting control include segregation of accounting duties, approvals of accounting transactions, and regular reconciliation of detail and control records.

All internal control evaluations occur within this framework. We believe that the City's internal accounting controls adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable assurances of proper recording of financial transactions.

The City adopts fiscal year budgets for its general, special revenue, debt service, enterprise, and capital project funds. The government also maintains an encumbrance accounting system as one technique of accomplishing budgetary

control. Encumbered amounts lapse at year-end. However, encumbrances generally are reappropriated as a part of the following year's budget.

To accomplish a multi-year perspective on financial planning, the City has used a five year model in prior years.

Debt Administration

The City has outstanding tax allocation bonds, lease revenue bonds, special assessment debt, and certificates of participation that are supported by specific revenue sources. These are not considered to be general tax-supported obligations. There are also various capital leases and notes payable in governmental and proprietary funds.

Cash Management

The City pools all of its idle funds for investment purposes and manages its investments following objectives that maintain safety of principal, liquidity, and yield. As of June 30, 2010, the City's investments consisted of the following (not counting City funds held as bond reserves or held as bond proceeds:

| | 000's | % |
|---|---------------|--------|
| State of California Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF) | \$ 36,335 | 23.3% |
| U.S. Agency Securities | \$ 78,444 | 50.4% |
| San Mateo County Investment Pool | \$ 2,358 | 1.5% |
| U.S. Treasury Securities | \$ 21,656 | 13.9% |
| FDIC Insured Corporate Notes | \$ 13,275 | 8.5% |
| Cash in Bank | \$ 3,444 | 2.2% |
| Money Market Mutual Funds | \$ 285 | 0.2% |
| | \$ 155,797 | 100.0% |

As of June 30, 2010 the City's investments earned an average market yield (yield to maturity) of .89%. The average maturity of the portfolio was 1.9 years at June 30, 2010.

Capital Assets

The City comprised land, buildings, infrastructure, machinery, equipment, furniture, fixtures, and vehicles owned and used by general government and proprietary functions. Assets are reported within the basic financial statements.

Risk Management

The City maintained a risk management program for workers' compensation, general liability, and property damage. As part of this comprehensive plan, monies have accumulated in the self-insurance internal service fund to meet potential losses. In addition, a safety committee of City employees reviews all accidents and recommends preventive measures to minimize future accident-related losses. The City self-insures the deductible or retention levels of its workers compensation, general liability and property damage insurance policies. A third party administrator handles worker compensation claims. The Association of Bay Area Governments' municipal pool self-insurance plan provides the City's general liability and property damage coverage along with claims and risk management services. An employers' casualty insurance company provides workers compensation coverage in excess of the deductible.

OTHER INFORMATION

Independent Audit

The City engaged an independent accounting firm to audit the books of accounts, financial records, transactions, and financial statements. Their report covering 2009-10 is in the Financial Section of this report.

Award

The City's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2009, received a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting from the Government Finance Officers Association. The award signified the report's attainment of easily readable and efficiently organized content and satisfaction of generally accepted accounting principles and legal requirements. The award is valid for a period of one year only. However, the City believes that this current report continues to conform to program eligibility requirements.

<u>Acknowledgments</u>

The preparation of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report was made possible by the dedicated services of the entire staff of the Finance Department and our auditors. Each member of the department has our sincere appreciation for the contributions made in the preparation of this report.

Respectfully submitted,

Jim Steele

Director of Finance

Barry M. Nagel City Manager

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

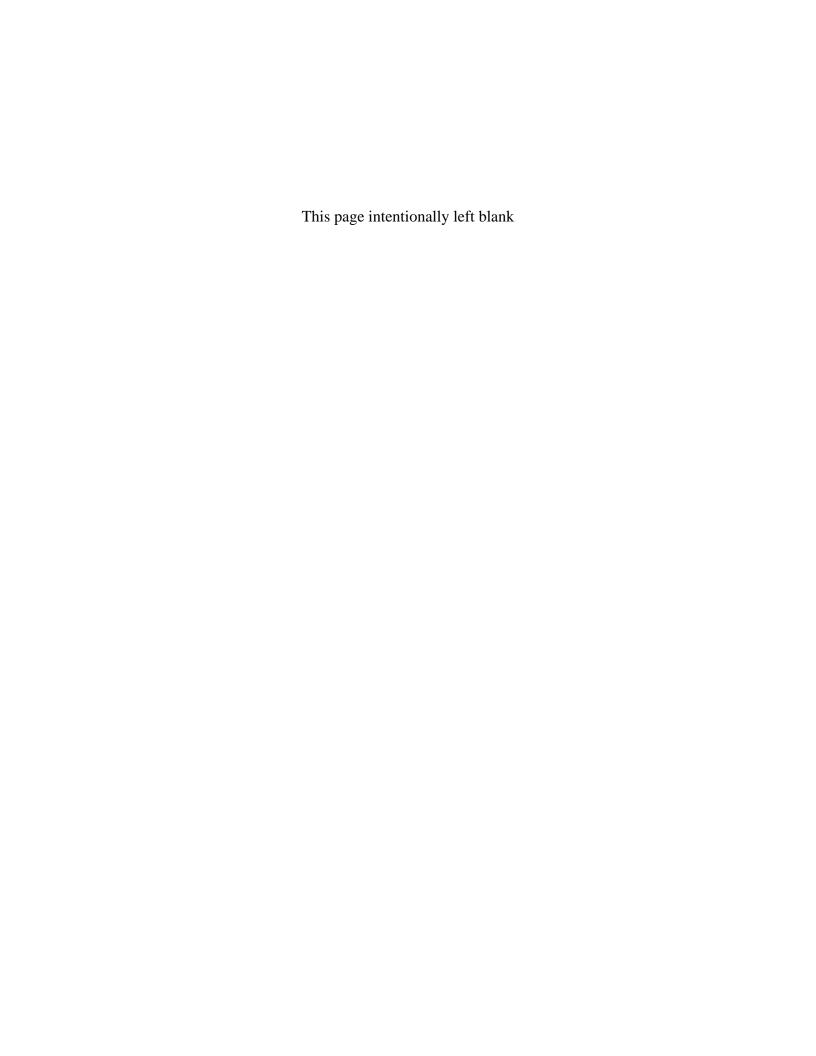
Presented to

City of South San Francisco California

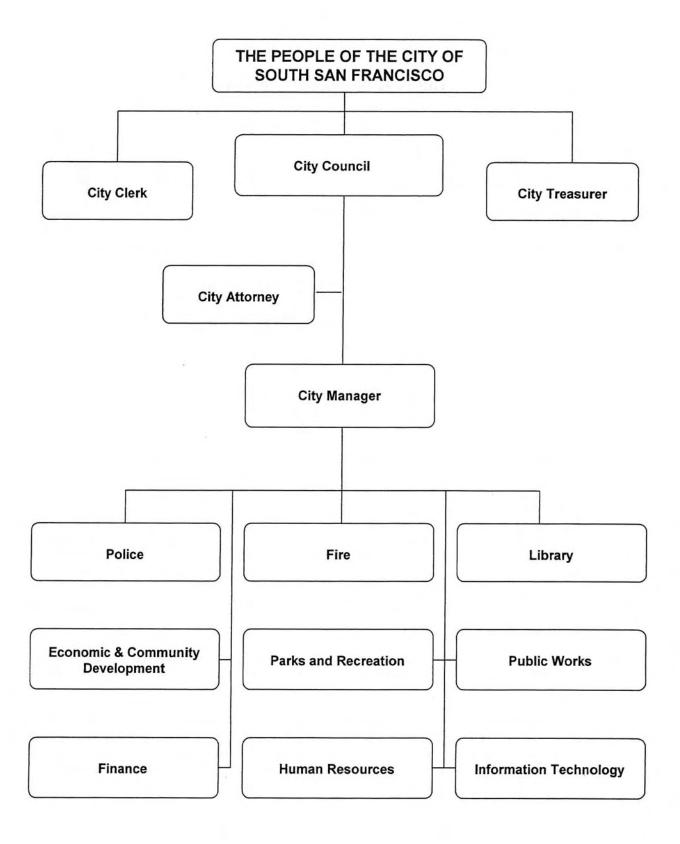
For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.





ORGANIZATION CHART



CITY OF SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO CITY COUNCIL AND DIRECTORY OF OFFICIALS

CITY COUNCIL*

MARK N. ADDIEGO MAYOR KEVIN MULLIN VICE MAYOR

RICHARD A. GARBARINO COUNCIL MEMBER

KARYL MATSUMOTO COUNCIL MEMBER

PEDRO GONZALEZ COUNCIL MEMBER

CITY OFFICIALS

BARRY M. NAGEL CITY MANAGER

KRISTA MARTINELLI-LARSON CITY CLERK

STEVEN T. MATTAS CITY ATTORNEY RICHARD BATTAGLIA CITY TREASURER

DEPARTMENT MANAGERS

MARTY VAN DUYN ASSISTANT CITY MANAGER

MICHAEL MASSONI CHIEF OF POLICE SUSAN KENNEDY ASSISTANT TO THE CITY MANAGER PHILIP D. WHITE FIRE CHIEF

TERRY WHITE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC WORKS

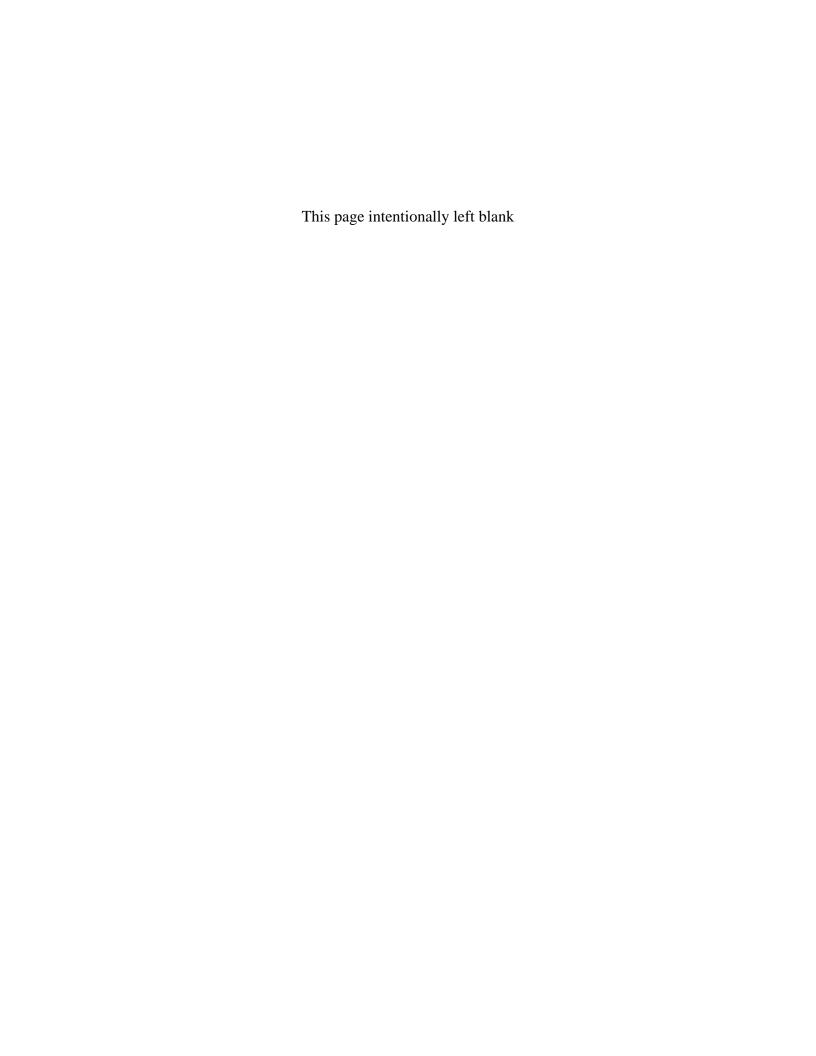
SHARON RANALS DIRECTOR OF PARKS AND RECREATION

JIM STEELE DIRECTOR OF FINANCE VALERIE SOMMER LIBRARY DIRECTOR

DOUG HOLLIS
DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION
TECHNOLOGY

KATHY MOUNT HUMAN RESOURCES DIRECTOR

^{*} As of June 30, 2010





ACCOUNTANCY CORPORATION

3478 Buskirk Ave. - Suite 215
Pleasant Hill, California 94523
(925) 930-0902 • FAX (925) 930-0135
maze@mazeassociates.com
www.mazeassociates.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of South San Francisco, California

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of South San Francisco as of and for the year ended June 30, 2010, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the Table of Contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the City's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the component unit financial statements of the South San Francisco Conference Center Authority, which represents 1% and 2% of the assets and revenues and 2% and 3% of liabilities and expenses of the reporting entity, respectively. These component unit financial statements were audited by other auditors, whose report thereon has been furnished to us. Our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for this entity, is based solely on the report of these other auditors.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards in the United States of America and the standards for financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance as to whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion the basic financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of South San Francisco as of June 30, 2010 and the respective changes in the financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof and the respective budgetary comparisons as listed in the table of content listed as part of the basic financial statements for the year then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America.

As described in Note 7F, the City reduced its beginning net assets in the Sewer Enterprise Fund by \$1,201,432.

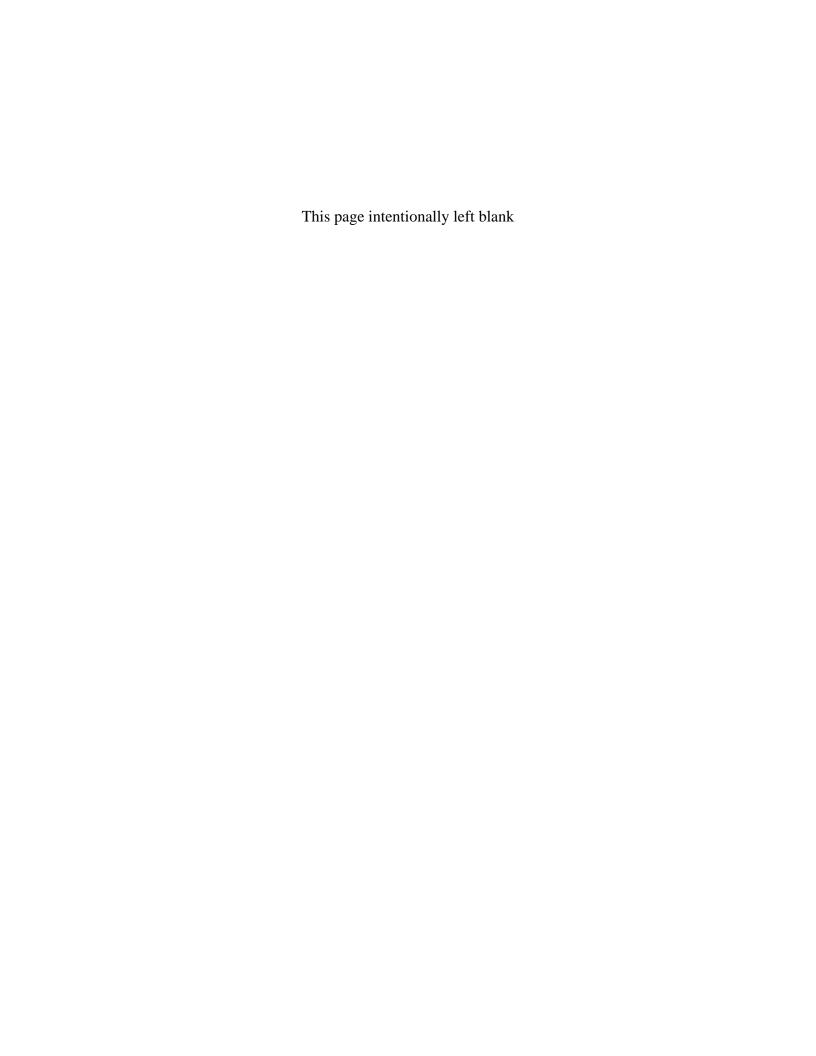
Management's Discussion and Analysis is not a required part of the basic financial statements but are supplementary information required by the Government Accounting Standards Board. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit this information and express no opinion on it.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 14, 2010 on our consideration of the City of South San Francisco's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements. The supplemental information listed in the Table of Contents is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic statements of the City of South San Francisco. This information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section listed in the Table of Contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

December 14, 2010



MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Required Supplementary Information

Government Accounting Standards Board Statement 34 (GASB 34) requires the City of South San Francisco to provide this overview of its financial activities for the fiscal year. Please read this in conjunction with the accompanying Transmittal Letter and Basic Financial Statements.

FISCAL 2009-10 FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Summary:

The local economy continued to struggle for the recession that began in 2007-08. Overall, General Fund revenue decreased \$4.4 million, or 6.7% from 2008-09. This occurred despite the fact that the voters approved a Transient Occupancy Tax (TOT) increase of 1% for half the year in 2009-10. Without that voter approved increase, General Fund revenues would have declined another \$.3 million.

- The Agency's property tax increment revenue dropped \$3.5 million, or 9% from 2008-09, reflecting the decline in value of properties due to the recession. Unfortunately, at the same time as the recession, the State of California balanced its budget for 2009-10 in part by taking Redevelopment funds from local agencies. 2009-10 was the first (and larger of the two year) taking of funds, so Redevelopment expenditures rose \$9.1 million to \$33 million in 2009-10. Since the year ended, the California voters approved Proposition 22, which should end State raids on local Redevelopment funds in the future.
- The Sewer Fund's financial position, as measured by unrestricted net assets, improved with a second year of planned rate increases that will support Treatment Plant reliability improvements over the next 3 years.
- The Redevelopment Agency has advanced funds to the Downtown Parking District to build the Miller Avenue parking garage downtown. As of June 30, 2010 the garage was under construction, and is expected to open in February 2011.

Financial highlights of the year include the following:

- Net assets in governmental activities rose from \$345 million to \$354 million as of June 30, 2010, primarily as a result of the completion of the Lindenville Pump Station, adding \$5.3 million to governmental capital assets. Net assets in business-type activities increased from \$53.5 million to \$59.3 million, due largely to construction in progress for the new downtown Miller Avenue parking garage.
- Governmental program revenues decreased from \$32.8 million in fiscal 2008-09 to \$25.2 million in 2009-10, primarily due to large, non-recurring grant receipts during 2008-09 for construction of two major new recreation facilities, the Centennial Way Trail and the Joseph Fernekes Recreation Building.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Required Supplementary Information

- Governmental program expenses rose decreased from \$105.9 million to \$103.8 million, reflecting across the board spending cuts in 2009-10 to deal with the ongoing recession, as well as lowered capital expenses in 2009-10, reflecting the non-recurring grant revenues received in 2008-09 mentioned above. Somewhat offsetting these declines was an increase in expenditures in Economic and Community Development, reflecting the State's taking of Redevelopment funds to balance the State budget, as mentioned above.
- Revenues generated from business-type activities decreased from \$27.6 million in 2008-09 to \$24.4 million in 2009-10. Despite a 20% Sewer Rate increase to fund Treatment Plant reliability improvements, Sewer Charges only generated a 16% increase in revenue, as recession took its toll on business flows, meaning Sewer Revenues would have been higher if not for the recession. In addition, the Sewer Fund had benefited from some one time developer contributions towards sewer capital projects in 08-09.
- The City transferred \$2.7 million to the Self Insurance Fund to fund an actuarially estimated workers' compensation liability, meaning net transfers out of the governmental activities increased from the prior year.
- The overall General Fund balance decreased from \$18.1 million to \$15.7 million at June 30, 2010, primarily reflecting the need to transfer \$2.7 million to the Self Insurance Fund for the workers' compensation liability increases mentioned above.

OVERVIEW OF THE COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

This Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is in six parts:

- 1) The Introductory Section, which includes the Transmittal Letter and general information,
- 2) Management's Discussion and Analysis (this part),
- 3) The Basic Financial Statements, which include the Government-wide and the Fund financial statements, along with the notes accompanying these statements,
- 4) Required Supplementary Information and the accompanying notes.
- 5) Other Supplementary Information including combining statements for non-major governmental funds, internal service funds, other budgetary information, and a fiduciary statement of changes in assets and liabilities, and
- 6) The Statistical Section.

Basic Financial Statements

The Basic Financial Statements comprise the City-wide Financial Statements and the Fund Financial Statements. These two sets of financial statements provide two different views of the City's financial activities and financial position.

The City-wide Financial Statements provide a longer-term view of the City's activities as a whole, and comprise the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities. The Statement

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Required Supplementary Information

of Net Assets provides information about the financial position of the City as a whole, including all its capital assets and long-term liabilities on the full accrual basis, similar to that used by corporations. The Statement of Activities provides information about all the City's revenues and all its expenses, also on the full accrual basis, with the emphasis on measuring net revenues or expenses of each the City's programs. The Statement of Activities explains in detail the change in Net Assets for the year.

All of the City's activities are grouped into Government Activities and Business-type activities, as explained below. All the amounts in the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities are separated into Governmental Activities and Business-type Activities in order to provide a summary of these two activities of the City as a whole.

The Fund Financial Statements report the City's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements and focus primarily on the short-term activities of the City's General Fund and other Major Funds. The Fund Financial Statements measure only current revenues and expenditures and fund balances; they exclude capital assets, long-term debt and other long-term amounts.

Major Funds account for the major financial activities of the City and are presented individually, while the activities of Non-major funds are presented in summary, with subordinate schedules presenting the detail for each of these other funds. Major Funds are explained below.

The fiduciary statements provide financial information about the activities of Non-Obligated Assessment Districts, for which the City acts solely as agent.

Note 1 to the Basic Financial Statements provides a summary of the City's significant accounting policies, fund categories, and fund types.

City-wide Financial Statements

The Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities present information about the following:

- Governmental activities-All of the City's basic services are considered to be governmental activities, including general government, fire, police, public works, parks, recreation, maintenance services, library, and economic and community development. These services are supported by general City revenues such as taxes, and by specific program revenues from grants, contributions, and fees.
- The City's governmental activities include two separate legal entities, the City of South San Francisco Redevelopment Agency and the City of South San Francisco Capital Improvements Financing Authority, because the City Council governs both of these entities, with services provided solely to the City.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Required Supplementary Information

- **Business-type activities-**All the City's enterprise activities are reported here, including sewage treatment, parking, and storm water management. Unlike governmental services, user fees fully support these services.
- *Component Unit*-The City of South San Francisco Conference Center Authority comprises the component unit. The Authority serves the City and other interests and it has a governing body separate from the City Council.

Citywide financial statements are prepared on the accrual basis, which means they measure the flow of all economic resources of the City as a whole.

Fund Financial Statements

The Fund Financial Statements provide detailed information about each of the City's most significant funds, called Major Funds. The concept of major funds, and the determination of which are major funds, was established by GASB Statement 34 and replaces the concept of combining like funds and presenting them in total. Instead, each Major Fund is presented individually, with all Non-major Funds summarized and presented only in a single column. Subordinate schedules present the detail of these Non-major funds. Major Funds present the major activities of the City for the year, and may change from year to year as a result of changes in the pattern of City's activities. Fund Financial Statements include governmental, enterprise and internal service funds as discussed below.

Governmental Fund Financial Statements are prepared on the modified accrual basis, which means they measure only current financial resources and uses. Capital assets and other long-lived assets, along with long-term liabilities, are not presented in the Governmental Fund Financial Statements.

Enterprise and Internal Service Fund financial statements are prepared on the full accrual basis, as in the past, and include all their assets and liabilities, current and long-term.

Since the City's Internal Service Funds provide goods and services only to the City's governmental and business-type activities, their activities are reported only in total at the Fund level. Internal Service Funds may not be Major Funds because their revenues are derived from other City Funds. These revenues are eliminated in the citywide financial statements and any related profits or losses are returned to the activities, which created them, along with any residual net assets of the Internal Service Funds.

Comparisons of Budget and Actual financial information are required in the Basic Financial Statements only for the General Fund and other Major Funds that are Special Revenue Funds.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS Required Supplementary Information

Fiduciary Statements

The City is the agent for certain assessment districts, holding amounts collected from property owners which await transfer to these Districts' bond trustees. The City's fiduciary activities are reported in the separate Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets and the Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities. These activities are excluded from the City's other financial statements because the City cannot use these assets to finance its own operations.

FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES OF THE CITY AS A WHOLE

This analysis focuses on the net assets and changes in net assets of the City's Governmental Activities (Table and Charts 1 through 3) and Business-type Activities (Tables 4 and 5) presented in the City-wide Statement of Net Assets and Statement of Activities. A comparative analysis is presented for fiscal years 2008-09 and 2008-09.

Governmental Activities

Governmental Net Assets

Table 1 Governmental Net Assets at June 30, 2010 (In Millions)

| | 2010 | 2009 |
|---|---------|---------|
| Cash and investments | \$175.3 | \$170.1 |
| Other assets | 27.2 | 21.8 |
| Capital assets | 286.8 | 284.7 |
| Total assets | 489.3 | 476.6 |
| Long-term debt outstanding | 75.2 | 77.3 |
| Other liabilities | 60.3 | 54.3 |
| Total liabilities | 135.5 | 131.6 |
| Net assets: | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of debt | 209.5 | 237.4 |
| Restricted | 78.6 | 87.0 |
| Unrestricted | 65.6 | 20.6 |
| Total net assets | \$353.7 | \$345.0 |

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS Required Supplementary Information

The City's net assets from governmental activities (including Redevelopment) increased \$7.8 million to \$353.7 million at June 30, 2010. Despite revenues decreasing due to the downturn, expenditures were kept in line through fiscal diligence, and a net increase in revenues over expenses contributed to net assets. This can also be seen in Table 2.

Table 2
Expense and Program Revenue Comparison in Governmental Activities (In Millions)

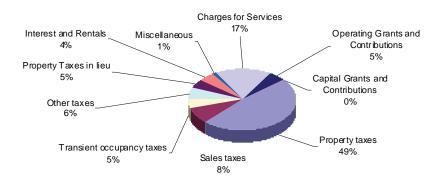
| | 2009-10 | 2008-09 |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Expenses | | |
| General government | \$6.5 | \$7.1 |
| Fire department | 17.9 | 19.0 |
| Police department | 20.4 | 21.1 |
| Public works department | 15.9 | 20.9 |
| Recreation and community services | 10.4 | 11.6 |
| Library | 4.6 | 5.0 |
| Economic and community development | 23.1 | 15.9 |
| Interest on long-term debt | 5.0 | 5.3 |
| Total expenses | \$103.8 | \$105.9 |
| Revenues | | |
| Program revenues: | | |
| Charges for services | \$19.2 | \$19.2 |
| Operating grants and contributions | 5.8 | 13.1 |
| Capital grants and contributions | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Total program revenues | \$25.2 | \$32.5 |
| General revenues: | | |
| Taxes: | | |
| Property taxes | \$55.0 | \$59.4 |
| Sales taxes | 9.1 | 11.8 |
| Transient occupancy taxes | 5.8 | 6.2 |
| Other taxes | 6.8 | 6.9 |
| Motor vehicle in lieu | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Property taxes in lieu | 5.2 | 5.6 |
| Investment earnings | 5.1 | 4.8 |
| Miscellaneous | 1.6 | 2.0 |
| Total general revenues | \$88.8 | \$96.9 |
| Excess (deficiency) before transfers | \$10.2 | \$23.5 |
| Transfers | (1.5) | (0.4) |
| Change in net assets | 8.7 | 23.1 |
| Net assets - beginning | 345.0 | 321.9 |
| Implementation of GASB 34 | | |
| Net assets - ending | \$353.7 | \$345.0 |

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Required Supplementary Information

Program revenue decreased 23% to \$25 million, as Operating Grants decreased. 2008-09 contained some large non-recurring grants, including \$.9 million from State Proposition 1B funds for road improvements and \$1.0 million in grants for construction of the Centennial Way Trail and the new Joseph Fernekes Recreation Building.

Chart 1
Revenues by Source - Governmental Activities 2009-10



The percentage of 2009-10 revenues by source as shown in Chart 1 was consistent with the previous year, with the exception of Operating Grants and Contributions and Property Taxes. The latter increased as a relative share of total revenues as property taxes have been less volatile in the recession to date.

Table 3 (below) illustrates the difference between program revenues and expenses. Program revenues consist of capital and operating grants and contributions and fees for services. General City revenues, such as property taxes, sales and transient occupancy taxes, motor vehicle in-lieu taxes, and investment earnings, cover the shortfall between program revenues and program expenses.

Except for two areas (Recreation and Economic and Community Development), net expenditures (Program Revenues less program expenses) declined in all categories, again reflecting fiscal discipline in the face of the economic downturn. Economic and Community Development net expenses rose significantly as the State took Redevelopment property taxes to balance its budget, as mentioned above. Recreation net expenses rose as overall Recreation revenues stayed about flat with the prior year, while health costs rose significantly.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS Required Supplementary Information

Table 3

Net (Expense) Revenue from Services
Governmental Activities
(In Millions)

| | 2009-10 | 2008-09 |
|------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| General government | (\$4.0) | (\$4.4) |
| Fire department | (15.0) | (16.6) |
| Police department | (18.2) | (19.0) |
| Public works department | (8.9) | (10.9) |
| Recreation and community services | (6.4) | (5.8) |
| Library | (3.3) | (4.0) |
| Economic and community development | (17.8) | (7.0) |
| Interest on long-term debt | (5.1) | (5.3) |
| Total | (\$78.7) | (\$73.0) |

Business-type Activities

Table 4
Business-type Net Assets at June 30 (in Millions)

| | 2010 | 2009 |
|---|--------|--------|
| | | |
| Cash and investments | \$9.9 | \$5.8 |
| Other assets | (5.6) | 1.5 |
| Capital assets | 128.9 | 126.1 |
| Total assets | 133.2 | 133.4 |
| | | |
| Long-term debt outstanding | 66.0 | 70.3 |
| Other liabilities | 7.9 | 9.6 |
| Total liabilities | 73.9 | 79.9 |
| Net assets: | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of debt | 58.5 | 52.3 |
| Restricted | | 4.9 |
| Unrestricted | 0.8 | (3.7) |
| Total net assets | \$59.3 | \$53.5 |
| | | |

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS Required Supplementary Information

Cash increased, primarily because the Sewer Fund had a 20% rate increase to fund Plant reliability improvements over the next several years. Net assets increased, due to the completion of major upgrades to the Shaw Road and Swift Ave. Pump Station upgrades. Other liabilities decreased as the Sewer Fund was able to utilize funds deposited by a large business in the prior year to pay for capital improvements benefiting that business' projected expansion plans. Unrestricted net assets show rose to reflect the more positive financial picture after the rate increase.

Table 5 Change in Business-type Net Assets (in Millions)

| | 2009-10 | 2008-09 |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Expenses | | |
| Sewer Enterprise | 18.94 | 17.50 |
| Parking District | 0.34 | 0.30 |
| Storm Water | 0.72 | 0.70 |
| Total expenses | 20.00 | 18.50 |
| Revenues | | |
| Program revenues | | |
| Charge for Services | 18.53 | 16.80 |
| Operating grants and contributions | 5.68 | 10.40 |
| Capital grants and contributions | 0.02 | 0.11 |
| Total program revenues | 24.23 | 27.31 |
| General revenues | | |
| Investment earnings | 0.18 | 0.20 |
| Total general revenues | 0.18 | 0.20 |
| Excess (deficiency) before transfers | 4.41 | 9.01 |
| Transfers | 1.45 | 0.40 |
| Change in net assets | 5.86 | 9.41 |
| Net assets - beginning (as restated) | 53.46 | 44.05 |
| Net assets - ending | 59.32 | 53.46 |

The Sewer Fund's operating expenditures increased to fund higher health benefit costs and higher Treatment Plant operating supply costs. Sewer operating grants declined, as it took advantage of some large, non-recurring development funding in 2008-09 to pay for sewer infrastructure improvements. Sewer charges for service increased, as mentioned above, for the 20% rate increase.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
Required Supplementary Information

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CITY'S FUNDS

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds highlight the City's near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of *spendable* resources. Such information can be helpful in determining the City's financial status. *Unreserved fund balance* is a major indicator of designated and uncommitted resources available for spending in future fiscal years.

Comparison of Final Budgets to Original Adopted Budget

The budget is initially adopted by the City Council in June, based on revenue projections that are up to date through May. Between May and the end of the fiscal year, there can be major fluctuations in revenues depending on the economy and/or actions by the State of California. There can also be significant changes to departmental expenditure budgets to the extent unforeseen expenses occur. In the Fund financial statements, the page titled "Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual" later in this document shows the initial adopted and final budgets for the General Fund. Significant changes between the adopted and final budgets are described below:

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Required Supplementary Information

Table 6
Comparison of Final Budgets to Original Adopted Budget – General Fund In \$ 000's

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Change | Pct Change | Discussion: (Items of more than 5% and \$50,000 variance) |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|---------------|---|
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| Property taxes | 13,738 | 15,957 | 2,219 | 16.2% | Staff was conservative in budgeting for property taxes at the start of 2009-2010, given the uncertain impacts of the recession, and was pleased that actual results came in better. |
| Sales taxes | 10,664 | 8,885 | (1,779) | -16.7% | The City lost a major sales tax generator after the year started, and the recession's impact was much more pronounced than had originally been expected. |
| Transient Occup.taxes | 5,604 | 5,784 | 180 | 3.2% | |
| Other taxes | 3,994 | 3,656 | (338) | -8.5% | Primarily due to fewer properties changing hands, and lower property transfer tax receipts. |
| Intergovernmental | 5,887 | 7,033 | 1,146 | 19.5% | The Library often receives State grants after the year starts. |
| Interest and rentals | 3,578 | 3,209 | (368) | -10.3% | Continued lowering of interest rates. |
| Licenses and permits | 5,625 | 6,733 | 1,108 | 19.7% | Staff had budgeted for this conservatively, due to the recession. A large biotechnology company ended up moving forward with some expansion plans, bringing in more building permit revenue that had originally been estimated. |
| Charges for services | 8,067 | 8,161 | 94 | 1.2% | |
| Fines and forfeitures | 1,220 | 1,220 | | | |
| Other | 244 | 214 | (30) | -12.1% | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| City Council | 194 | 164 | (31) | -15.7% | |
| City Clerk | 389 | 350 | (39) | -10.0% | |
| City Treasurer | 49 | 125 | 77 | 157.6% | Reflects the addition of funding for outside investment advisor services. |
| City Attorney | 746 | 746 | | | |
| City Manager | 742 | 737 | (5) | -0.7% | |
| Finance | 1,618 | 1,689 | 71 | 4.4% | |
| Non-departmental | 707 | 793 | 86 | 12.2% | Reflects higher cost for County Animal Control contract. |
| Human Resources | 986 | 966 | (20) | -2.0% | |
| Fire | 16,161 | 16,628 | 467 | 2.9% | |
| Police | 18,722 | 19,176 | 454 | 2.4% | |
| Public Works | 3,238 | 3,427 | 189 | 5.8% | Reflects carryover of prior year purchase orders for unfinished geotechnical studies. |
| Recreation and Community Services | 9,899 | 9,965 | 66 | 0.7% | |
| Library | 4,133 | 4,352 | 219 | 5.3% | Reflects midyear budget additions to reflect grant funded programs. |
| Economic and community develop. | 2,503 | 3,033 | 530 | 21.2% | Reflects several large consultant purchase orders carried forward from 2008-09 to support zoning ordinance and South El Camino Master Plan updates. |
| Other | 5 | | (5) | -100.0% | |
| Capital outlay | | 234 | 234 | NA | |

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Required Supplementary Information

Analysis of Major Governmental Funds

General Fund

General Fund revenue decreased \$4.4 million, or 6.7% from 2008-09. This occurred despite the fact that the voters approved a Transient Occupancy Tax (TOT) increase of 1% for half the year in 2009-10. Without that voter approved increase, General Fund revenues would have been down another \$.3 million. There were continuing troubling signs in several areas:

- ⇒ *Property Taxes*, reflecting the housing market decline in the overall economy, decreased by \$.9 million.
- ⇒ Sales Taxes, reflecting the overall consumer pullback, as well as reflecting the closing of a major sales tax producer, declined by \$2.6 million. This was the second year in a row for a sales tax decline.
- ⇒ *Transient Occupancy Tax* was \$.3 million below the prior year, and would have been \$.6 million below had the voters not approved a 1% TOT increase effective January 1, 2010.
- ⇒ *Licenses and Permits*, an indicator of business investment, came in \$1.3 million below 2008-09, the second year in a row for a major decline in this category.

General Fund expenditures decreased \$3.7 million or 5.6% from last year, reflecting the City's successfully cutting expenditures to live within lowered revenues.

Overall, the General Fund Balance decreased \$2.3 million, or 13% from the prior year, as the City transferred that amount to the Self Insurance Fund to cover a higher actuarial estimate of workers' compensation costs.

At June 30, 2010, the General Fund balance consisted of \$3.6 million in unreserved, undesignated dollars, \$5.6 million for emergencies and economic contingencies, \$4.7 million for future capital projects and economic development.

Capital Improvement Fund

The City consolidates and reports its governmental fund-type capital project expenditures in this fund. Resources consist of transfers from the general fund, major and non-major Redevelopment Agency funds, developer impact fees, and gasoline taxes and transportation sales taxes from non-major governmental funds. Resources also come from federal, state, and local grants, contributions from other cities, utilities and private developers. Entire capital projects are appropriated in one-year, but expended over multiple years, with unspent appropriations carried-forward year-to-year until completion.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS Required Supplementary Information

Merged Project Redevelopment Capital Project Fund

As mentioned previously, property tax revenue declined due to the recession as property values declined throughout San Mateo County. Property Tax increment declined by \$3.5 million, or 9% from 2008-09. In addition, the State of California balanced its budget in part by requiring payments from Redevelopment Agencies, taking \$8.5 million from South San Francisco. Nevertheless, the Agency was still able to put aside an additional \$.4 million at year end for future capital projects, after meeting all of its operating and debt service obligations. At the end of 2009-10, \$25 million remained in bond funds to be used for capital projects. All funds have been allocated to capital projects, and are expected to be fully drawn down over the next year.

Low and Moderate Income Housing Capital Project Redevelopment Agency Fund

This fund holds the 20% in annual Redevelopment Agency (RDA) property tax increment that must be set aside for low and moderate income housing needs. The fund received \$7.5 million in such revenues (of transfers in), down 9% from the year before due to the decline in property values during the recession. A large (\$9.5 million) loan commitment to a non-profit housing developer was made at the end of the year, with the loan expected to occur in the first half of 2010-11.

Merged Redevelopment Project Area Debt Service Fund

⇒ Activity in 2008-09 was very similar to that in 2008-09, as no new debt service obligations were incurred. Fund balance reflects bond reserves on hand, as required by bond covenants. The statistical section at the end of these financial statements shows Redevelopment bond coverage, which remains higher than as required by bond covenants despite the economic downturn.

New Major Funds Reported On:

While several funds had been separated internally in the general ledger for a number of years, management believes it would be important to report on those funds in the financial statements for information purposes. In prior years, the following four funds have been consolidated into either the "Capital Improvement" or the "Other Governmental Funds" in the financial statements: East of 101 Sewer Impact Fee Fund, East of 101 Traffic Impact Fee Fund, Oyster Point Impact Fee Fund, and the Childcare Impact Fee Fund. State law authorizes the City to collect impact fees from new development to fund public facilities which are needed as a result of the new development. The impact fees are charged based upon a pro-rata share of the cost of the new improvements.

East of 101 Sewer Impact Fee Fund

The fund has a negative fund balance of \$1.6 million as of June 30, 2010, and the City Council has authorized the Redevelopment Agency to advance expenses associated with past projects

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Required Supplementary Information

made from this fund until development fees received make this fund whole. \$.25 million in new fees were received during 2010, and \$.16 million was spent on various sewer improvements.

East of 101 Traffic Impact Fees Fund

\$.73 million in fees were collected during 2010, and \$.3 million in traffic projects were funded. The fund has a balance of \$8.8 million as of June 30, 2010.

Oyster Point Improvements Impact Fee Fund

The City contributed funding, along with the County Transportation Agency, to pay for the Oyster Point Flyover and Hookramp (Freeway) interchange improvements in the early 2000's. Total funding from all sources was \$54 million. Because insufficient developer impact fees were available to fund the City's share, the Redevelopment Agency advanced the City's share to the Impact Fee fund. As impact fees are collected over the next several years, that advance will be paid back with interest, equal to the interest on the Redevelopment bond proceeds used to make the advance (4.585%). At the end of 2010, \$12.1 million in impact fees will need to be collected from future development to pay the Agency back.

Child Care Impact Fee Fund

During 2010, \$.1 million in new child care impact fees were received. The fund has a balance of \$2.7 million as of June 30, 2010.

Merged Redevelopment Project Area Debt Service Fund

⇒ Activity in 2008-09 was very similar to that in 2008-09, as no new debt service obligations were incurred. Fund balance reflects bond reserves on hand, as required by bond covenants.

Other Governmental Funds

Presented as a group in the Basic Financial Statements, these funds are individually presented as Supplementary Information.

Analysis of Enterprise Funds

Sewer Enterprise Fund

The Sewer Enterprise fund reported net income before transfers of \$6.5 million in the current year. Operating revenues increased \$2.6 million or 13% from the previous year to \$23.2 million, due to the planned sewer rate increased needed to fund the multi-year Treatment Plant reliability improvements. Operating expenses increased \$1.0 million this year or 6% from 2008-09. This reflects higher health, costs, as well as an increase in professional services to fund continued required regulatory studies to comply with bay discharge requirements. During fiscal 2010, the

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Required Supplementary Information

Sewer Enterprise Fund beginning net assets were reduced by \$1,201,432 and were correctly restated as a liability in the Developer Advance Capital Projects Fund.

Parking District Fund

Net assets increased \$.3 million to \$2.9 million. The Redevelopment Agency is advancing construction dollars to the District to build a Miller Avenue parking garage, which is expected to open in February 2011.

Storm Water Fund

Ongoing revenues continue to lag requirements for storm water improvements. As a result, the Gas Tax fund, as it did in the prior year, transferred in \$.4 million to fund Storm Water capital projects.

CAPITAL ASSETS

GASB Statement 34 requires the City to add infrastructure to its reportable capital assets. Infrastructure includes streets, drainage systems, and traffic control and safety devices. Previously, governments excluded the value of such property from their reports of capital assets. The City has now successfully reported on the depreciated value of all such assets acquired or built since 1980. The City reports the depreciated book value of other types of capital assets such as buildings, land, equipment and furniture, on a City-wide Statement of Net Assets. Such information is summarized below and is more completely detailed in Note 3 to the Basic Financial Statements. The City depreciates all its capital assets, except land and construction in progress.

At June 30, 2010, the City had \$416 million, net of depreciation, invested in a broad range of capital assets used in governmental and business-type activities, as shown in Table 7 below:

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS Required Supplementary Information

Table 7 Capital Assets (in Millions) at June 30

| | 2010 | 2009 |
|---|---------|---------|
| Governmental Activities: | | |
| Land | \$85.9 | \$76.5 |
| Buildings and improvements | 80.1 | 72.6 |
| Equipment and vehicles | 15.8 | 14.9 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 1.5 | 1.3 |
| Infrastructure—streets* | 170.4 | 167.5 |
| Infrastructure—traffic control devices* | 4.8 | 4.8 |
| Infrastructure—stormdrains* | 8.6 | 8.0 |
| Construction in progress | 14.3 | 25.6 |
| Less accumulated depreciation | (94.6) | (86.4) |
| Totals | \$286.8 | \$284.8 |
| * Additions during the fiscal year only | _ | |
| Business-type Activities | | |
| Land | \$1.3 | \$1.3 |
| Clean water facilities and transmission lin | 69.7 | 69.7 |
| Buildings and improvements | 51.8 | 20.0 |
| Equipment and vehicles | 9.7 | 9.4 |
| Infrastructure—streets | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Construction in progress | 26.8 | 53.2 |
| Less accumulated depreciation | (31.8) | (28.9) |
| Totals | \$128.9 | \$126.1 |

DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Each of the City's debt issues is discussed in detail in Note 5 to the Basic Financial Statements. A summary of the City's outstanding debt for the past two fiscal years is as follows:

CITY OF SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS Required Supplementary Information

Table 8 Outstanding Debt (in Millions) at June 30

| Governmental activities | 2010 | 2009 |
|--|--------|--------|
| Tax allocation, revenue bonds, and loans | | |
| (issued and incurred - The Redevelopment Agency) | \$69.3 | \$71.0 |
| Certificates of participation | 4.8 | 4.9 |
| Notes payable | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| Capital leases | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| | \$77.3 | \$79.4 |
| Business-type Activities | | |
| State Water Resources Board loans | \$65.0 | \$69.0 |
| 2005 Sewer Bonds | 5.4 | 5.6 |
| | \$70.4 | \$74.6 |

There was no significant change to the City's debt obligations compared to the prior year. The two largest debt obligations are:

- Four loan packages to the City's Sewer Enterprise Fund from the State Water Resources Control Board to finance the expansion of the City's water quality control plant and pay for Wet Weather improvements which will improve environmental impacts on the Bay. Principal and interest repayments commence on the loans upon completion of the project related to each loan package, The three current loans outstanding have fixed interest of 3.0%, 2.6%, and 2.5% and are due in 2013, 2022 and 2026. Because of the regional benefits and equity interest in this project, the City of San Bruno shares in the loan repayments.
- During 2008-09, the Redevelopment Agency used proceeds of the 2006 bond sale to pay for preparatory work for the Miller Ave. Parking Garage and Caltrain Station constructions, as well as to fund an Emergency Operations Center at the Downtown Fire Station.

Debt Without City Commitment

At June 30, 2010, a total of \$455 thousand in special assessment district debt was outstanding, issued by one remaining special assessment district. There is one special assessment district in the Gateway area East of Highway 101 where the City assisted developers by issuing debt to finance street and sewer infrastructure construction that benefited those developers. They in turn pay for the annual debt service through an assessment on their property tax bills. Although the

CITY OF SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS Required Supplementary Information

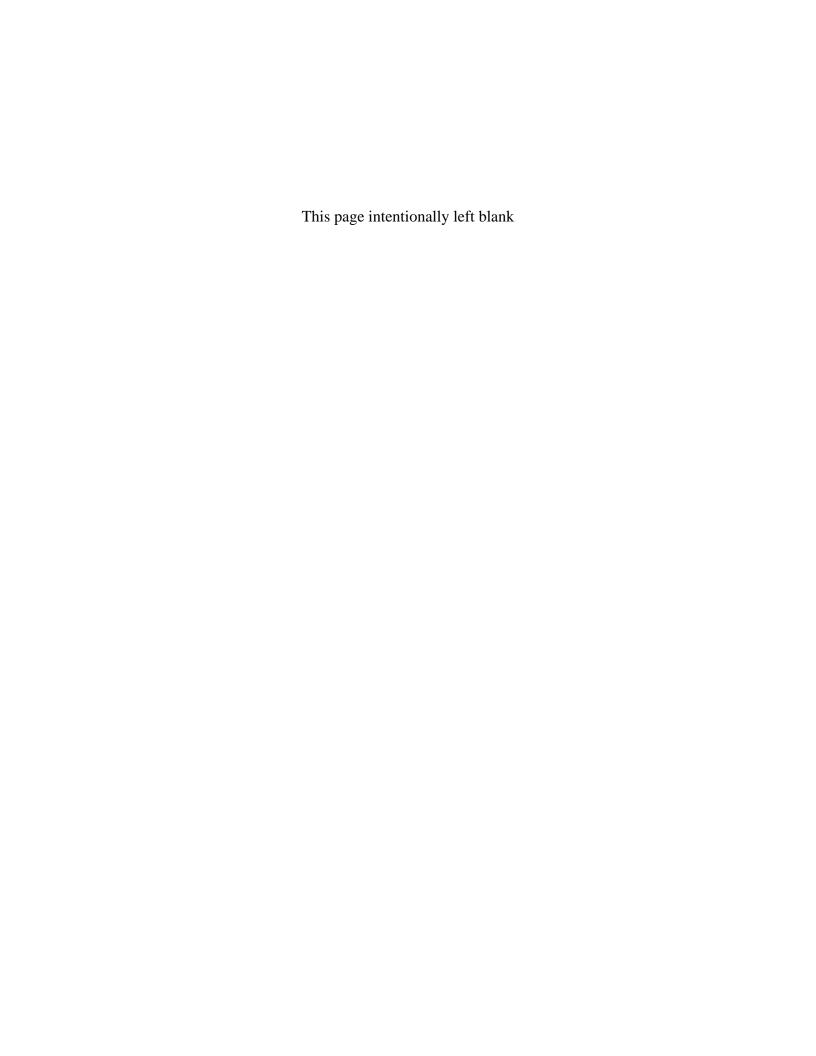
City bears no responsibility on the debt, it does act as the districts' agent in the collection and remittance of assessments. South San Francisco Magnolia Plaza Associates, a developer, is responsible for repaying a \$6.1 million Magnolia Plaza Senior Apartment note due in 2017 out of rent revenue received from the 1987 apartment development. Note 6 to the Basic Financial Statements provides further information on these debt issues outside of the City's liability to pay.

ECONOMIC OUTLOOK AND MAJOR ACCOMPLISHMENTS

The economic outlook and major accomplishments of the City are discussed in the accompanying Transmittal Letter.

CONTACTING THE CITY'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is intended to provide readers with a general overview of the City's finances. Questions about this report or requests for additional financial information should be directed to the City of South San Francisco Finance Department, P.O. Box 711, South San Francisco, CA 94083, phone (650) 877-8513. The City's website is at www.ssf.net.



Basic Financial Statements

Fund Financial Statements

CITY OF SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO

STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS AND STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

The Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities summarize the entire City's financial activities and financial position.

The Statement of Net Assets reports the difference between the City's total assets and the City's total liabilities, including all the City's capital assets and all its long-term debt. The Statement of Net Assets focuses the reader on the composition of the City's net assets, by subtracting total liabilities from total assets.

The Statement of Net Assets summarizes the financial position of all the City's Governmental Activities in a single column, and the financial position of all the City's Business-Type Activities in a single column; these columns are followed by a total column which presents the financial position of the entire City.

The City's Governmental Activities include the activities of its General Fund, along with all its Special Revenue, Capital Projects and Debt Service Funds. Since the City's Internal Service Funds service these Funds, their activities are consolidated with Governmental Activities, after eliminating inter-fund transactions and balances. The City's Business Type Activities include all its Enterprise Fund activities.

The Statement of Activities reports increases and decreases in the City's net assets. It is also prepared on the full accrual basis, which means it includes all the City's revenues and all its expenses, regardless of when cash changes hands. This differs from the "modified accrual" basis used in the Fund financial statements, which reflect only current assets, current liabilities, available revenues and measurable expenditures.

The Statement of Activities presents the City's expenses first, listed by program, and follows these with the expenses of its business-type activities. Program revenues—that is, revenues which are generated directly by these programs—are then deducted from program expenses to arrive at the net expense of each governmental and business-type program. The City's general revenues are then listed in the Governmental Activities or Business-type Activities column, as appropriate, and the Change in Net Assets is computed and reconciled with the Statement of Net Assets.

Both these Statements include the financial activities of the City, the City of South San Francisco Redevelopment Agency and the City of South San Francisco Capital Improvements Financing Authority, which are legally separate but are component units of the City because they are controlled by the City, which is financially accountable for their activities. Data for the South San Francisco Conference Center Authority is reflected as a discretely presented component unit of the City. This data is presented separately from other funds of the City to reflect operations under control of a governing body with a voting majority which is different from the City Council.

CITY OF SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS JUNE 30, 2010

| | Primary Government | | | |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| | Governmental | Business-Type | | Component |
| | Activities | Activities | Total | Unit |
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$142,142,784 | \$9,868,034 | \$152,010,818 | \$1,600,681 |
| Receivables: | φ1τ2,1τ2,70τ | Ψ2,000,03 + | \$132,010,010 | φ1,000,001 |
| Accounts | 3,846,831 | 1,145,566 | 4,992,397 | 377,972 |
| Accrued interest | 812,736 | 29,365 | 842,101 | 311,712 |
| Due from other governments | 1,611,093 | 29,303 | 1,611,093 | |
| Due from Conference Center | 202,633 | | 202,633 | |
| Loans | 11,594,728 | | 11,594,728 | |
| Deposit | 171,010 | | 171,010 | |
| Prepaids | 147,090 | | 147,090 | |
| | 61,048 | | 61,048 | |
| Inventory | 01,048 | 112 107 | • | 111 606 |
| Bond issuance costs | 22 154 205 | 112,187 | 112,187 | 111,606 |
| Restricted cash and investments | 33,154,305 | (6.001.520) | 33,154,305 | 493,152 |
| Internal balances | 6,901,530 | (6,901,530) | 1 000 000 | |
| Land held for redevelopment | 1,900,000 | | 1,900,000 | |
| Capital assets: | 100 010 500 | 20.066.605 | 100 055 000 | |
| Nondepreciable | 100,210,593 | 28,066,695 | 128,277,288 | 5.051.046 |
| Depreciable, net accumulated depreciation | 186,601,090 | 100,834,392 | 287,435,482 | 5,251,346 |
| Total Assets | 489,357,471 | 133,154,709 | 622,512,180 | 7,834,757 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Accounts payable | 16,729,335 | 1,159,285 | 17,888,620 | 303,151 |
| Accrued salaries and benefits | 2,457,287 | | 2,457,287 | 59,344 |
| Accrued interest payable | 9,208,539 | 1,229,199 | 10,437,738 | 40,683 |
| Other payable | 139,123 | | 139,123 | 121,203 |
| Deposits | 3,374,848 | 50,000 | 3,424,848 | 199,731 |
| Unearned revenue | 5,292,626 | | 5,292,626 | |
| Accrued insurance losses: | | | | |
| Due within one year | 712,000 | | 712,000 | |
| Due in more than one year | 6,272,000 | | 6,272,000 | |
| Compensated absences obligation: | | | | |
| Due within one year | 3,667,500 | 287,030 | 3,954,530 | |
| Due in more than one year | 1,838,261 | 235,187 | 2,073,448 | |
| Debt and capital lease obligations: | | | | |
| Due within one year | 2,059,011 | 4,427,373 | 6,486,384 | 350,000 |
| Due in more than one year | 75,245,660 | 65,951,038 | 141,196,698 | 3,040,091 |
| OPEB obligations - due in more than one year | 8,154,222 | | 8,154,222 | |
| Pollution remediation - due in more than one year | 537,000 | 500,000 | 1,037,000 | |
| Total Liabilities | 135,687,412 | 73,839,112 | 209,526,524 | 4,114,203 |
| NET ASSETS | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | 209,507,012 | 58,522,676 | 268,029,688 | 1,861,255 |
| Restricted for: | 209,307,012 | 36,322,070 | 200,029,000 | 1,001,233 |
| Debt service | 5 405 247 | | 5 405 247 | 402 152 |
| | 5,405,247 14,302,164 | | 5,405,247 | 493,152 |
| Special revenue projects | | | 14,302,164 | |
| Capital projects | 58,917,683 | | 58,917,683 | |
| Total Restricted Net Assets | 78,625,094 | | 78,625,094 | 493,152 |
| Hamadaire d | CE 525 052 | 702.021 | ((220 974 | 1 266 147 |
| Unrestricted | 65,537,953 | 792,921 | 66,330,874 | 1,366,147 |
| Total Net Assets | \$353,670,059 | \$59,315,597 | \$412,985,656 | \$3,720,554 |

CITY OF SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

| | | | Program Revenues | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| | | | Operating | Capital |
| | _ | Charges for | Grants and | Grants and |
| Functions/Programs | Expenses | Services | Contributions | Contributions |
| Primary Government | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | Φ.C. 520, 0.52 | Φ2 520 21 ¢ | | |
| General Government | \$6,538,052 | \$2,539,316 | | |
| Fire | 17,868,050 | 2,851,984 | \$454 | |
| Police | 20,352,570 | 1,479,104 | 632,781 | |
| Public Works | 15,873,783 | 4,412,581 | 2,386,445 | \$217,877 |
| Parks and Recreation | 10,411,821 | 3,032,399 | 953,045 | |
| Library | 4,616,658 | 187,380 | 1,087,023 | |
| Economic and Community Development | 23,147,877 | 4,652,031 | 726,479 | |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt | 5,035,780 | | | |
| Total Governmental Activities | 103,844,591 | 19,154,795 | 5,786,227 | 217,877 |
| Business-type Activities | | | | |
| Sewer | 18,944,267 | 17,486,418 | 5,679,902 | 24,720 |
| Parking District | 338,995 | 616,578 | | |
| Storm Water | 722,232 | 422,467 | | |
| Total Business-type Activities | 20,005,494 | 18,525,463 | 5,679,902 | 24,720 |
| Total Primary Government | \$123,850,085 | \$37,680,258 | \$11,466,129 | \$242,597 |
| Component Unit | | | | |
| Conference Center | \$3,202,795 | \$1,293,244 | | |

General revenues:

Taxes:

Property taxes

Sales taxes

Transient occupancy taxes

Other taxes

Motor vehicle in lieu, unrestricted

Property taxes in lieu of vehicle license fees

Investment earnings

Miscellaneous

Transfers

Total general revenues and transfers

Change in Net Assets

Net Assets - Beginning, as restated (Note 7F)

Net Assets - Ending

| Net (Expenses) | Rovennes or | d Changes | in Not | Accote |
|-----------------|-------------|------------|----------|--------|
| THEI TEXTERISES | Revenues ai | iu Changes | illi Net | ASSCIS |

| Pr | _ | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities | Total | Component Unit |
| | | | |
| (\$3,998,736) | | (\$3,998,736) | |
| (15,015,612) | | (15,015,612) | |
| (18,240,685) | | (18,240,685) | |
| (8,856,880) | | (8,856,880) | |
| (6,426,377) | | (6,426,377) | |
| (3,342,255) | | (3,342,255) | |
| (17,769,367) | | (17,769,367) | |
| (5,035,780) | | (5,035,780) | |
| (78,685,692) | | (78,685,692) | |
| | \$4,246,773 | 4,246,773 | |
| | 277,583 | 277,583 | |
| | (299,765) | (299,765) | |
| | 4,224,591 | 4,224,591 | |
| | 7,227,371 | 7,227,371 | |
| (78,685,692) | 4,224,591 | (74,461,101) | |
| | | | (\$1,909,551) |
| 55,014,367 | | 55,014,367 | |
| 9,146,620 5,820,675 | | 9,146,620 5,820,675 | 1,835,156 |
| 6,768,753 | | 6,768,753 | 1,033,130 |
| 192,035 | | 192,035 | |
| 5,224,547 | | 5,224,547 | |
| 5,127,255 | 175,188 | 5,302,443 | 20,733 |
| 1,496,744 | | 1,496,744 | |
| (1,459,296) | 1,459,296 | | |
| 87,331,700 | 1,634,484 | 88,966,184 | 1,855,889 |
| 8,646,008 | 5,859,075 | 14,505,083 | (53,662) |
| 345,024,051 | 53,456,522 | 398,480,573 | 3,774,216 |
| \$353,670,059 | \$59,315,597 | \$412,985,656 | \$3,720,554 |

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Major funds are defined generally as having significant activities or balances in the current year.

The funds described below were determined to be Major Funds by the City in fiscal 2010. Individual non-major funds may be found in the Supplemental section.

GENERAL FUND

This fund accounts for resources traditionally associated with government, such as administration, public safety, library, parks maintenance, and recreation, outside of those accounted for in other funds.

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

To account for expenditures associated with the acquisition, construction, or improvement of City owned facilities and infrastructure. Funding comes from the general fund, special revenue funds, grants and fees.

REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY FUNDS:

MERGED REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT AREA CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND – This fund accounts for property tax increment revenues used for capital projects connected with the Gateway, Downtown, Shearwater and El Camino project areas.

LOW AND MODERATE INCOME HOUSING CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND – This fund accounts for the 20% share of property tax increment revenue directed toward low and moderate income housing projects.

EAST OF 101 SEWER IMPACT FEES CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

These fees provide new development's share of new and rehabilitated sewer collection and treatment facilities to serve the East of Highway 101 area.

EAST OF 101 TRAFFIC IMPACT FEES CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

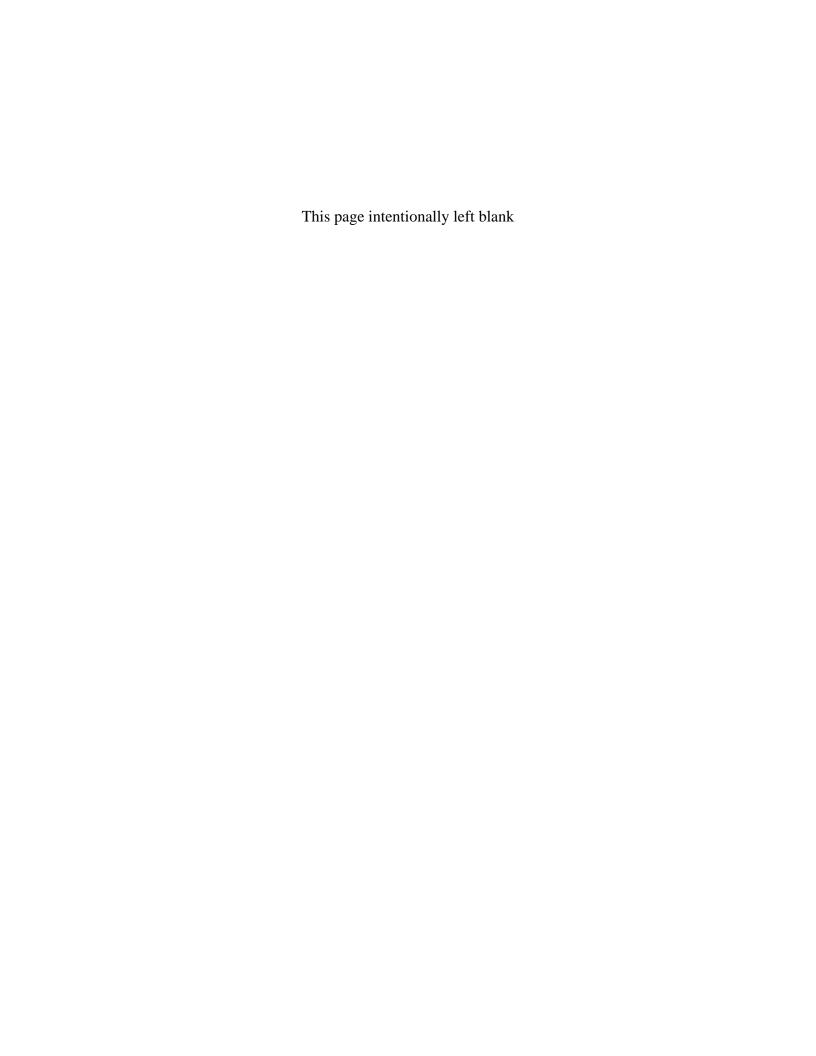
These fees are to provide new development's share of new and expanded roadway and intersection improvements to serve the East of Highway 101 area.

OYSTER POINT IMPROVEMENTS IMPACT FEES CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

These fees provide new development's share of funding for the Oyster Point at Highway 101 interchange improvements.

CHILD CARE IMPACT FEES CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

These citywide fees provide new development's share of new and expanded childcare facilities to serve the childcare needs of working parents.



CITY OF SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2010

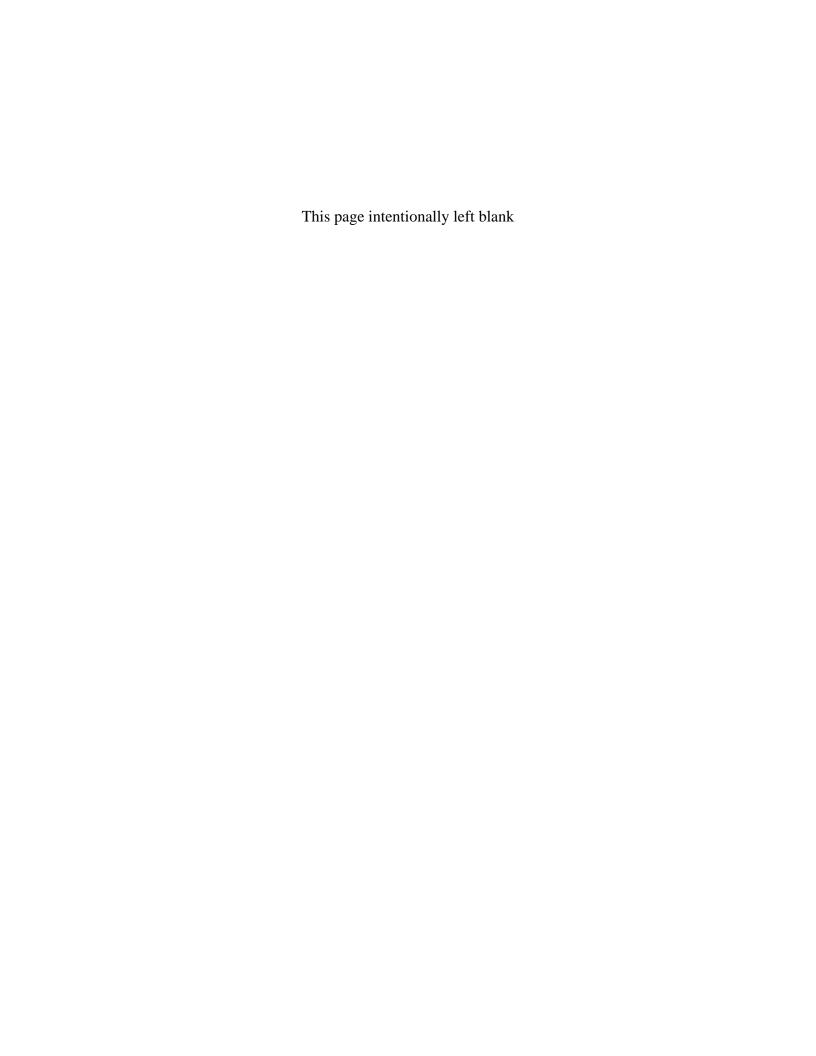
| | | | | Capital Projects Funds | | |
|---|--------------------|------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| | General Fund | Capital Improvement | Merged Redevelopment Project Area | Redevelopment Agency Low Mod Housing | East of 101 Sewer Impact Fees | |
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$13,711,357 | \$866,019 | \$48,998,352 | \$25,141,735 | \$75,128 | |
| Receivables: | , , , | ******* | + .0,,,,,,,,, | +,, | 47.2,222 | |
| Accounts | 3,134,761 | 14,800 | 44,488 | | | |
| Accrued interest | 139,642 | 197 | 309,721 | 146,758 | 4,406 | |
| Due from other governments | 1,500,000 | | , | , | • | |
| Due from other funds | 11,000 | | | | | |
| Due from Conference Center | 202,633 | | | | | |
| Loans | | | 873,885 | 9,248,524 | | |
| Prepaids | 147,090 | | | | | |
| Advance to other fund | | | 18,706,362 | | | |
| Inventory | 61,048 | | | | | |
| Restricted cash and investments | | 99,343 | 24,935,612 | 2,306,935 | | |
| Land held for redevelopment | | | | 1,900,000 | | |
| Total Assets | \$18,907,531 | \$980,359 | \$93,868,420 | \$38,743,952 | \$79,534 | |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$328,811 | \$118,624 | \$6,283,102 | \$25,268 | | |
| Accrued salaries and benefits | 2,457,287 | | | | | |
| Other payable | 9,504 | | | | | |
| Deposits | 38,501 | 4,568 | 500 | 27,055 | | |
| Deferred revenue | 342,284 | 35,796 | 500,000 | 50,000 | \$1,733,089 | |
| Due to other funds | | | | | | |
| Advance from other fund | | | | 346,748 | | |
| Total Liabilities | 3,176,387 | 158,988 | 6,783,602 | 449,071 | 1,733,089 | |
| Fund Balances: | | | | | | |
| Reserved for: | 201.040 | 500 757 | 022.250 | 60.045 | | |
| Encumbrances | 681,048 208,138 | 588,757 | 933,359 18,706,362 | 62,945 | | |
| Advances, inventory and prepaid Loans receivable | 200,130 | | 873,885 | 9,248,524 | | |
| Future loan obligations | | | 073,003 | 7,240,324 | | |
| Debt service | | | | | | |
| Restricted assets and programs | | 99,343 | 21,350,450 | 2,306,935 | | |
| Land held for redevelopment | | | | 1,900,000 | | |
| Unreserved, reported in: | | | | | | |
| General fund | 14,841,958 | | | | | |
| Special revenue funds | | | | | | |
| Debt service funds | | 100.071 | 45 220 562 | 04.554.455 | (1.552.555) | |
| Capital projects funds | | 133,271 | 45,220,762 | 24,776,477 | (1,653,555) | |
| Total Fund Balances (Deficits) | 15,731,144 | 821,371 | 87,084,818 | 38,294,881 | (1,653,555) | |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$18,907,531 | \$980,359 | \$93,868,420 | \$38,743,952 | \$79,534 | |

| \$2,325 | East of 101 Traffic Impact Fees | | Oyster Point Improvements Impact Fees | Child Care Impact Fees | Other Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|---|---------------------------------------|-----|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 52,325 4,465 16,468 100,997 774,97 111,093 1,611.09 111,00 202,63 1,472,319 11,594,72 147,09 346,748 19,053,11 61,04 5,812,415 33,154,30 1,900,00 \$8,815,318 \$92,683 \$2,727,269 \$31,445,870 \$195,660,93 \$12,475,28 6,334 15,83 3,304,224 3,374,84 3,304,224 3,374,84 3,392,550 6,053,71 713,745 713,745 \$12,175,839 7,725,242 32,202,21 12,522,58 12,175,839 7,725,242 32,202,21 17,308 443,906 2,727,32 346,748 19,261,24 1,472,319 11,594,72 5,405,247 5,405,247 5,405,247 5,405,247 5,405,247 407,285 24,164,01 | \$8,762,9 | 993 | \$88,218 | \$2,710,801 | \$22,967,711 | \$123,322,314 |
| \$308,389 \$7,064,19 \$8,815,318 \$92,683 \$2,727,269 \$31,445,870 \$195,660,93 \$8,815,318 \$92,683 \$2,727,269 \$31,445,870 \$195,660,93 \$12,175,839 \$12,175,839 \$17,308 \$443,906 \$2,727,239 \$11,790,728 \$11,594,72 \$17,308 \$443,906 \$2,727,239 \$11,594,72 \$11,794,72 \$11,794,72 \$11,794,72 \$11,794,72 \$11,794,72 \$11,794,72 \$11,794,72 \$11,794,72 \$11,794,72 \$11,794,72 \$11,794,72 \$11,794,72 \$11,794,72 \$11,794,72 \$11,794,72 \$11,794,72 \$11,794,72 \$11,594,72 \$11,594,72 \$11,594,72 \$11,594,72 | | | | | 634,587 | 3,828,636 |
| 11,00 202,63 1,472,319 11,594,72 147,09 346,748 19,053,11 61,04 5,812,415 33,154,30 1,900,00 \$88,815,318 \$92,683 \$2,727,269 \$31,445,870 \$195,660,93 \$308,389 \$7,064,19 2,457,28 6,334 15,83 3,304,224 3,374,84 3,392,550 6,053,71 713,745 713,745 713,745 713,745 713,745 12,522,58 12,175,839 7,725,242 32,202,21 17,308 443,906 2,727,32 346,748 19,261,24 1,472,319 11,594,72 5,405,247 5,405,247 407,285 5,405,247 | 52,3 | 325 | 4,465 | 16,468 | 100,997 | 774,979 |
| 202,63 1,472,319 11,594,72 147,09 346,748 19,053,11 61,04 5,812,415 33,154,30 1,900,00 \$8,815,318 \$92,683 \$2,727,269 \$31,445,870 \$195,660,93 \$308,389 \$7,064,19 2,457,28 6,334 15,83 3,304,224 3,374,84 3,392,550 6,053,77 713,745 713,745 713,745 713,745 713,745 713,745 12,522,58 12,175,839 7,725,242 32,202,21 17,308 443,906 2,727,32 346,748 19,261,24 1,472,319 11,594,72 5,405,247 5,405,247 5,405,247 5,405,247 407,285 | | | | | 111,093 | 1,611,093 |
| 1,472,319 11,594,72 147,09 346,748 19,053,11 61,04 5,812,415 33,154,30 1,900,00 \$8,815,318 \$92,683 \$2,727,269 \$31,445,870 \$195,660,93 \$308,389 \$7,064,19 2,457,28 6,334 15,83 3,304,224 3,374,84 3,392,550 6,053,71 713,745 713,745 713,745 713,745 12,522,58 12,175,839 7,725,242 32,202,21 17,308 443,906 2,727,32 346,748 19,261,24 1,472,319 11,594,72 5,405,247 5,405,247 407,285 24,164,01 | | | | | | 11,000 |
| 147,09 346,748 19,053,11 61,04 5,812,415 33,154,30 1,900,00 \$8,815,318 \$92,683 \$2,727,269 \$31,445,870 \$195,660,93 \$308,389 \$7,064,19 2,457,28 6,334 15,83 3,304,224 3,374,84 3,392,550 6,053,71 713,745 713,745 713,745 713,745 12,522,58 12,175,839 7,725,242 32,202,21 17,308 443,906 2,727,32 346,748 19,261,24 1,472,319 11,594,72 5,405,247 | | | | | | 202,633 |
| \$8,815,318 \$92,683 \$2,727,269 \$31,445,870 \$195,660,93 \$195,660,93 \$33,445,870 \$195,660,93 \$33,445,870 \$195,660,93 \$33,445,870 \$195,660,93 \$33,304,224 \$3,374,84 \$3,392,550 \$6,053,71 \$713,745 \$713,74 \$12,522,58 \$12,175,839 \$7,725,242 \$32,202,21 \$17,308 \$443,906 \$2,727,32 \$346,748 \$19,261,24 \$1,472,319 \$11,594,72 \$5,405,247 \$6,405,247 \$6,405, | | | | | 1,472,319 | 11,594,728 |
| \$8,815,318 \$92,683 \$2,727,269 \$31,445,870 \$195,660,93 \$88,815,318 \$92,683 \$2,727,269 \$31,445,870 \$195,660,93 \$308,389 \$7,064,19 2,457,28 6,334 15,83 3,304,224 3,374,84 3,392,550 6,053,71 713,745 713,74 713,745 713,74 12,522,58 12,175,839 7,725,242 32,202,21 17,308 \$43,906 2,727,32 346,748 19,261,24 1,472,319 11,594,72 5,405,247 5,405,24 407,285 24,164,01 | | | | | | 147,090 |
| \$8,815,318 \$92,683 \$2,727,269 \$31,445,870 \$195,660,93 \$308,389 \$7,064,19 2,457,28 6,334 15,83 3,304,224 3,374,84 3,392,550 6,053,71 713,745 713,745 713,745 713,745 12,522,58 12,175,839 7,725,242 32,202,21 17,308 443,906 2,727,32 346,748 19,261,24 1,472,319 11,594,72 5,405,247 5,405,247 407,285 24,164,01 | | | | | 346,748 | |
| \$8,815,318 \$92,683 \$2,727,269 \$31,445,870 \$195,660,93 | | | | | 5.010.115 | 61,048 |
| \$8,815,318 \$92,683 \$2,727,269 \$31,445,870 \$195,660,93 \$308,389 \$7,064,19 2,457,28 6,334 15,83 3,304,224 3,374,84 3,392,550 6,053,71 713,745 713,74 \$12,175,839 7,725,242 32,202,21 17,308 443,906 2,727,32 346,748 19,261,24 1,472,319 11,594,72 5,405,247 5,405,247 407,285 24,164,01 | | | | | 5,812,415 | |
| \$308,389 \$7,064,19 2,457,28 6,334 15,83 3,304,224 3,374,84 3,392,550 6,053,71 713,745 713,745 \$12,175,839 7,725,242 32,202,21 17,308 443,906 2,727,32 346,748 19,261,24 1,472,319 11,594,72 5,405,247 5,405,247 407,285 24,164,01 | | | | | | 1,900,000 |
| 2,457,28 6,334 15,83 3,304,224 3,374,84 3,392,550 6,053,71 713,745 713,74 \$12,175,839 7,725,242 32,202,21 17,308 443,906 2,727,32 346,748 19,261,24 1,472,319 11,594,72 5,405,247 5,405,247 407,285 24,164,01 | \$8,815,3 | 318 | \$92,683 | \$2,727,269 | \$31,445,870 | \$195,660,936 |
| 17,308 443,906 2,727,32 346,748 19,261,24 1,472,319 11,594,72 5,405,247 5,405,24 407,285 24,164,01 | | | \$12,175,839 | | 6,334 3,304,224 3,392,550 | \$7,064,194 2,457,287 15,838 3,374,848 6,053,719 713,745 12,522,587 |
| 346,748 19,261,24 1,472,319 11,594,72 5,405,247 5,405,24 407,285 24,164,01 | | | 12,175,839 | | 7,725,242 | 32,202,218 |
| 346,748 19,261,24 1,472,319 11,594,72 5,405,247 5,405,24 407,285 24,164,01 | | | 17.308 | | 443,906 | 2.727.323 |
| 5,405,247 5,405,24 407,285 24,164,01 | | | ., | | | 19,261,248 |
| 407,285 24,164,01 | | | | | 1,472,319 | 11,594,728 |
| 407,285 24,164,01 | | | | | 5 405 247 | 5 405 247 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | , | 1,900,000 |
| 11,079,390 11,079,39 | | | | | | 14,841,958 11,079,390 3,198,600 |
| | \$8,815,3 | 318 | (12,100,464) | \$2,727,269 | | 69,286,211 |
| 8,815,318 (12,083,156) 2,727,269 23,720,628 163,458,71 | 8,815,3 | 318 | (12,083,156) | 2,727,269 | 23,720,628 | 163,458,718 |
| \$8,815,318 \$92,683 \$2,727,269 \$31,445,870 \$195,660,93 | \$8,815,3 | 318 | \$92,683 | \$2,727,269 | \$31,445,870 | \$195,660,936 |

CITY OF SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

BALANCE SHEET - RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUND BALANCES TO NET ASSETS OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES June 30, 2010

| Total fund balances reported on the governmental funds balance sheet | \$163,458,718 |
|---|---------------|
| Amounts reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Assets are different from those reported in the Governmental Funds because of the following: | |
| Capital assets used in Governmental Activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the Governmental Funds. | 283,610,773 |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge the cost of management of communication, telephone, building, fleet maintenance, equipment replacement, worker's compensation, employee benefits, insurance, and post-retirement healthcare benefits to individual funds. The assets and liabilities are included in Governmental Activities in the | |
| Statement of Net Assets. | 5,491,757 |
| Tax refund payable - Property tax refund | (8,540,400) |
| Interest payable on long-term debt does not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the Governmental Funds. | (9,192,295) |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the Governmental Funds. | (76,343,000) |
| Revenues which are deferred on the Fund Balance Sheets because they are not available currently are taken into revenue in the Statement of Activities. | 111,093 |
| Pollution remediation | (537,000) |
| Accrued insurance losses | (144,000) |
| Non-current portion of compensated absences | (4,245,587) |
| Net assets of governmental activities | \$353,670,059 |



CITY OF SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

| | | | | Capital Projects Funds | |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | General Fund | Capital Improvement | Merged Redevelopment Project Area | Redevelopment Agency Low Mod Housing | East of 101 Sewer Impact Fees |
| REVENUES | | | | | |
| | ¢16 210 710 | | \$37,187,989 | | |
| Property taxes | \$16,319,710 | | \$37,187,989 | | |
| Sales taxes | 9,212,499 | | | | |
| Transient occupancy taxes | 5,820,675 | | | | |
| Other taxes | 3,650,313 | | 15 000 | | |
| Intergovernmental | 7,138,574 | \$2.41 | 15,000 | ¢007.240 | ¢11.005 |
| Interest and rentals | 3,255,793 7,270,081 | \$241 | 2,353,539 | \$907,249 | \$11,005 |
| Licenses and permits | | 4,069 | | | 240.719 |
| Charges for services Fines and forfeitures | 8,073,132 | 4,069 | | | 249,718 |
| Other | 1,054,549 | | 26 572 | 70,199 | |
| Other | 179,435 | | 36,573 | 70,199 | |
| Total Revenues | 61,974,761 | 4,310 | 39,593,101 | 977,448 | 260,723 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| City council | 107,613 | | | | |
| City clerk | 339,670 | | | | |
| City treasurer | 100,950 | | | | |
| City attorney | 744,033 | | | | |
| City manager | 713,308 | | | | |
| Finance | 1,593,221 | | | | |
| Non-departmental | 761,235 | | 67,282 | | |
| Human Resources | 950,340 | | | | |
| Fire | 16,790,834 | | | | |
| Police | 19,259,655 | | | | |
| Public works | 3,383,129 | 3,594,011 | | | |
| Parks and Recreation | 9,960,090 | | | | |
| Library | 4,342,662 | | | | |
| Economic and community development | 2,841,018 | | 19,951,940 | 1,158,197 | |
| Capital outlay | 120,038 | 422,380 | 6,181,604 | | |
| Debt service: | | | | | |
| Principal repayments | | | | | |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 11,442 | | 36,635 | | |
| Total Expenditures | 62,019,238 | 4,016,391 | 26,237,461 | 1,158,197 | _ |
| r | | | | | |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES | | | | | |
| OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES | (44,477) | (4,012,081) | 13,355,640 | (180,749) | 260,723 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 805,451 | 3,529,175 | 17,307 | 7,495,228 | 169,642 |
| Transfers out | (3,094,345) | (44,097) | (13,005,458) | (294,067) | (1,248,859) |
| T-t-1 Oden Einen -in - Common (Uses) | (2.288.804) | 2 495 079 | (12.000.151) | 7 201 161 | (1.070.217) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (2,288,894) | 3,485,078 | (12,988,151) | 7,201,161 | (1,079,217) |
| Net Change in Fund Balances (Deficits) | (2,333,371) | (527,003) | 367,489 | 7,020,412 | (818,494) |
| Fund balances (deficits) - | | | | | |
| July 1, as restated (Note 7F) | 18,064,515 | 1,348,374 | 86,717,329 | 31,274,469 | (835,061) |
| • | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Fund balances (deficits) - June 30 | \$15,731,144 | \$821,371 | \$87,084,818 | \$38,294,881 | (\$1,653,555) |

| East of 101 Traffic Impact Fees | Oyster Point Improvements Impact Fees | Child Care Impact Fees | Other Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|
| Impact rees | Impact rees | Impact Fees | Funus | Funus |
| | | | \$1,211,217 | \$54,718,916 9,212,499 |
| | | | 1,087,823 | 5,820,675 4,738,136 |
| | | | 3,456,031 | 10,609,605 |
| \$255,686 | \$20,869 | \$80,778 | 795,133 | 7,680,293 |
| | | | | 7,270,081 |
| | | 74,868 | 1,584,565 | 9,986,352 |
| | | | | 1,054,549 |
| 730,717 | 630,440 | | 895,128 | 2,542,492 |
| 986,403 | 651,309 | 155,646 | 9,029,897 | 113,633,598 |
| 2,500 | 41,730 574,121 | 8,249 | 538,712 100,115 1,386,623 2,328,251 1,887,434 3,632,852 | 107,613 339,670 100,950 744,033 713,308 1,593,221 1,367,229 950,340 16,790,834 19,359,770 8,416,242 9,960,090 4,342,662 26,279,406 6,724,022 1,887,434 4,255,050 |
| 2,500 | 615,851 | 8,249 | 9,873,987 | 103,931,874 |
| 983,903 | 35,458 | 147,397 | (844,090) | 9,701,724 |
| (306,362) | | (7,914) | 6,030,548 (4,174,166) | 18,047,351 (22,175,268) |
| (206 262) | | (7.014) | 1 956 292 | (4 127 017) |
| (306,362) | | (7,914) | 1,856,382 | (4,127,917) |
| 677,541 | 35,458 | 139,483 | 1,012,292 | 5,573,807 |
| 8,137,777 | (12,118,614) | 2,587,786 | 22,708,336 | 157,884,911 |
| \$8,815,318 | (\$12,083,156) | \$2,727,269 | \$23,720,628 | \$163,458,718 |

CITY OF SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO

Reconciliation of the

NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES - TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

with the

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

| NET CHANGE IN F | UND BALANCES - TOTAL G | OVERNMENTAL FUNDS |
|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------|

\$5,573,807

Amounts reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities are different because of the following:

Capital Assets Transactions

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities the cost of those assets is capitalized and allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense.

| Expenditures for capital assets | 10,865,406 |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Retirement of capital assets | (744,245) |
| Current year depreciation | (7,673,808) |

Long Term Debt Proceeds and Payments

Repayment of debt principal is added back to fund balance

1,887,434

Accrual of Non-Current Items

The amount below included in the Statement of Activities does not require the use of current financial resources and therefore is not reported as revenue or expenditures in governmental funds (net change):

| Interest expenses | (780,730) |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| Pollution remediation | (537,000) |
| Accrued insurance losses | (144,000) |
| Compensated absences | 42,535 |
| Deferred revenue | 111,093 |

Allocation of Internal Service Fund Activity

Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities to individual funds. The net revenue of the internal service fund is reported with governmental activities.

45,516

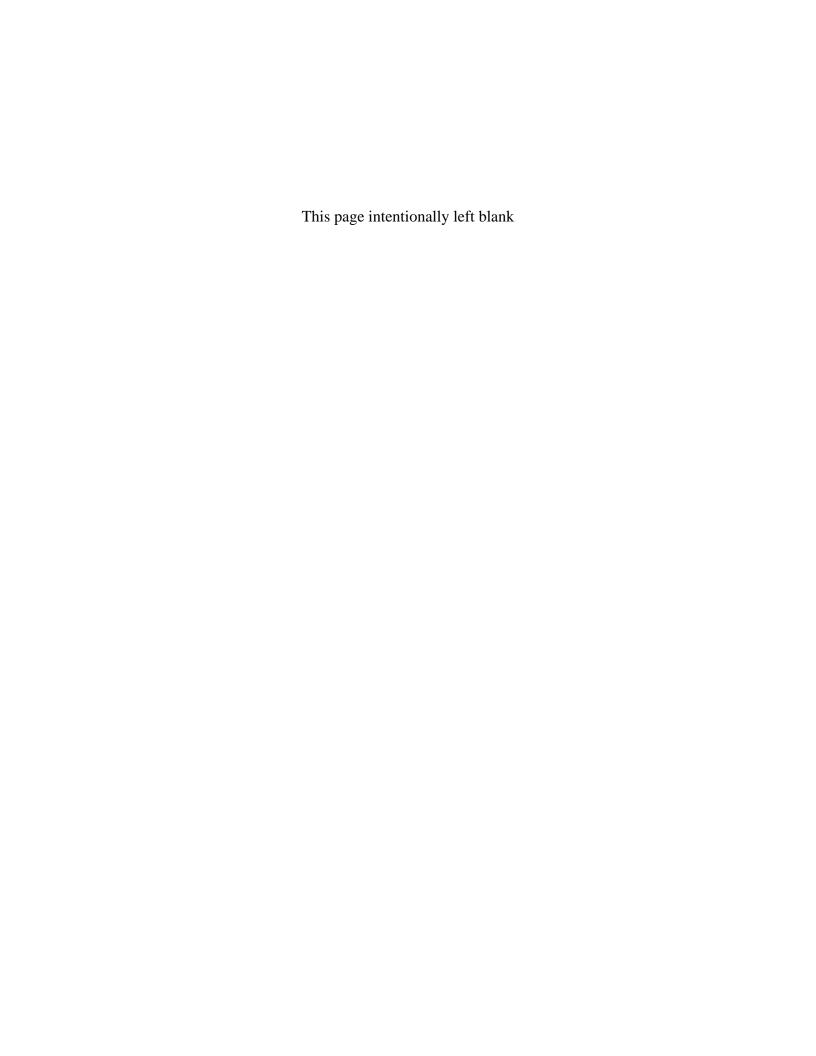
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES

\$8,646,008

CITY OF SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO GENERAL FUND

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON GAAP LEGAL BASIS) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

| | Budgeted Amounts | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive | |
|---|------------------|---------------|--------------|---|--|
| | Original | Final | Amount | (Negative) | |
| Resources (inflows): | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$13,738,000 | \$15,956,891 | \$16,319,710 | \$362,819 | |
| Sales taxes | 10,664,000 | 8,884,919 | 9,212,499 | 327,580 | |
| Transient occupancy taxes | 5,603,911 | 5,783,911 | 5,820,675 | 36,764 | |
| Other taxes | 3,994,000 | 3,656,000 | 3,650,313 | (5,687) | |
| Intergovernmental | 5,887,400 | 7,033,461 | 7,138,574 | 105,113 | |
| Interest and rentals | 3,577,577 | 3,209,296 | 3,255,793 | 46,497 | |
| Licenses and permits | 5,625,201 | 6,733,125 | 7,270,081 | 536,956 | |
| Charges for services | 8,067,399 | 8,161,357 | 8,073,132 | (88,225) | |
| Fines and forfeitures | 1,220,000 | 1,220,000 | 1,054,549 | (165,451) | |
| Other | 244,000 | 214,400 | 179,435 | (34,965) | |
| Amounts available for appropriation | 58,621,488 | 60,853,360 | 61,974,761 | 1,121,401 | |
| Charges to appropriations (outflows) | | | | | |
| City Council | 194,218 | 163,718 | 127,113 | 36,605 | |
| City Clerk | 389,249 | 350,499 | 339,670 | 10,829 | |
| City Treasurer | 48,664 | 125,360 | 124,988 | 372 | |
| City Attorney | 745,747 | 745,747 | 744,033 | 1,714 | |
| City Manager | 742,197 | 736,986 | 726,754 | 10,232 | |
| Finance | 1,617,943 | 1,688,977 | 1,680,485 | 8,492 | |
| Non-Departmental | 707,177 | 793,478 | 793,235 | 243 | |
| Human Resources | 986,209 | 966,209 | 950,340 | 15,869 | |
| Fire | 16,160,748 | 16,628,091 | 16,790,834 | (162,743) | |
| Police | 18,722,001 | 19,175,721 | 19,547,529 | (371,808) | |
| Public Works | 3,238,278 | 3,427,151 | 3,419,803 | 7,348 | |
| Parks and Recreation | 9,898,731 | 9,964,797 | 9,964,590 | 207 | |
| Library | 4,133,416 | 4,352,340 | 4,342,662 | 9,678 | |
| Economic and Community Development | 2,503,161 | 3,033,221 | 3,016,770 | 16,451 | |
| Other | 4,501 | | | | |
| Capital Outlay | | 233,749 | 120,038 | 113,711 | |
| Principal repayments | 127,451 | 127,451 | | 127,451 | |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 23,335 | 23,335 | 11,442 | 11,893 | |
| Total charges to appropriations | 60,243,026 | 62,536,830 | 62,700,286 | (163,456) | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 1,415,749 | 843,286 | 805,451 | (37,835) | |
| Transfers out | (215,000) | (3,379,604) | (3,094,345) | 285,259 | |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 1,200,749 | (2,536,318) | (2,288,894) | 247,424 | |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES | (\$420,789) | (\$4,219,788) | (3,014,419) | \$1,205,369 | |
| Fund Balance - July 1 | | | 18,064,515 | | |
| Adjustment to budgetary basis: Encumbrance adjustments | | _ | 681,048 | | |
| Fund Balance - June 30 | | <u>-</u> | \$15,731,144 | | |



MAJOR PROPRIETARY FUNDS

Proprietary funds account for City operations financed and operated in a manner similar to a private business enterprise. The intent of the City is that the cost of providing goods and services be financed primarily through user charges.

The concept of *major funds* established by GASB Statement 34 extends to Proprietary Funds. The City reported all enterprise funds as major proprietary funds.

GASB 34 does not provide for the disclosure of budget versus actual comparisons regarding proprietary funds that are major funds.

SEWER ENTERPRISE FUND

This fund accounts for user charges and debt proceeds supporting the operation, maintenance, and capital expansion of the wastewater collection and treatment system.

PARKING DISTRICT FUND

This fund accounts for meter and parking permit fees used to acquire and maintain parking facilities.

STORM WATER FUND

This fund accounts for user charges sustaining the Storm Water Management Program mandated by state and federal authorities.

CITY OF SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS JUNE 30, 2010

| | Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds | | | Governmental Activities | |
|--|---|---------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Sewer Enterprise | Parking District | Storm Water | Total | Internal Service Funds |
| ASSETS | | | | | |
| Current assets: | | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$7,774,443 | \$1,802,773 | \$290,818 | \$9,868,034 | \$18,820,470 |
| Receivables: | | | | | |
| Accounts | 1,145,566 | | | 1,145,566 | 18,195 |
| Accrued interest | 27,638 | 835 | 892 | 29,365 | 37,757 |
| Due from other funds | | | | | 702,745 |
| Deposit | | | | | 171,010 |
| Total current assets | 8,947,647 | 1,803,608 | 291,710 | 11,042,965 | 19,750,177 |
| Noncurrent assets: | | | | | |
| Cost of issuance | 112,187 | | | 112,187 | |
| Capital assets: | | | | | |
| Nondepreciable | 21,438,632 | 6,628,063 | | 28,066,695 | 1,050 |
| Depreciable, net accumulated depreciation | 100,662,982 | 166,740 | 4,670 | 100,834,392 | 3,199,860 |
| Total non-current assets | 122,213,801 | 6,794,803 | 4,670 | 129,013,274 | 3,200,910 |
| Total Assets | 131,161,448 | 8,598,411 | 296,380 | 140,056,239 | 22,951,087 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | |
| Current liabilities: | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | 322,683 | 829,439 | 7,163 | 1,159,285 | 474,741 |
| Accrued interest payable | 1,229,199 | | | 1,229,199 | 16,244 |
| Other payable | | | | | 123,285 |
| Deposits | 50,000 | | | 50,000 | |
| Accrued insurance loss | | | | | 712,000 |
| Compensated absences obligation | 264,017 | 10,011 | 13,002 | 287,030 | 508,919 |
| Current portion of long-term debt | 4,427,373 | | | 4,427,373 | 217,011 |
| Total current liabilities | 6,293,272 | 839,450 | 20,165 | 7,152,887 | 2,052,200 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | | | | | |
| Accrued insurance losses | | | | | 6,128,000 |
| Advances from other funds | 1,700,000 | 4,830,523 | | 6,530,523 | |
| Compensated absences obligation | 221,998 | 11,677 | 1,512 | 235,187 | 751,255 |
| Pollution remediation | 500,000 | | | 500,000 | |
| Net OPEB obligation | | | | | 8,154,222 |
| Noncurrent portion of long-term debt | 65,951,038 | | | 65,951,038 | 744,660 |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | 68,373,036 | 4,842,200 | 1,512 | 73,216,748 | 15,778,137 |
| Total Liabilities | 74,666,308 | 5,681,650 | 21,677 | 80,369,635 | 17,830,337 |
| NET ASSETS: | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted for: | 51,723,203 | 6,794,803 | 4,670 | 58,522,676 | 2,239,239 |
| Debt service Unrestricted | 4,771,937 | (3,878,042) | 270,033 | 1,163,928 | 2,881,511 |
| Total Net Assets | \$56,495,140 | \$2,916,761 | \$274,703 | \$59,686,604 | \$5,120,750 |

See accompanying notes to financial statements

Some amounts reported for business-type activities in the statement of net assets are different because certain internal service fund

assets and liabilities are included in business-type activities

(371,007)

\$59,315,597

CITY OF SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO PROPRIETARY FUNDS

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

| | Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds | | | | Governmental Activities |
|--|---|--------------------------|---|--------------|----------------------------|
| | Sewer Parking | | Storm | | Internal |
| | Enterprise | District | Water | Total | Service Funds |
| OPERATING REVENUES | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$17,486,418 | | \$420,667 | \$17,907,085 | \$11,501,430 |
| Other cities' participation | 5,647,823 | | Ψ120,007 | 5,647,823 | Ψ11,301,130 |
| Other fees | 24,720 | | | 24,720 | |
| Parking fees | | \$616,578 | | 616,578 | |
| Total Operating Revenues | 23,158,961 | 616,578 | 420,667 | 24,196,206 | 11,501,430 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | | | | |
| Personnel expenses | 5,824,866 | 175,621 | 513,359 | 6,513,846 | 4,706,629 |
| Professional services | 1,501,119 | 173,021 | 54,224 | 1,555,343 | 352,549 |
| OPEB expenses | 1,501,119 | | 34,224 | 1,333,343 | 4,088,430 |
| 1 | 1 224 514 | 14 222 | 23,760 | 1 272 507 | 737,814 |
| Program supplies | 1,234,514 | 14,323 | | 1,272,597 | |
| Insurance | 254,000 | 2,200 | 4,500 | 260,700 | 909,929 |
| Self-insurance and claims | 500,000 | | | 500,000 | 2,548,088 |
| Repair and maintenance | 710,777 | | 21,984 | 732,761 | 481,036 |
| Rents and leases | 1,471,085 | | | 1,471,085 | |
| Utilities | 1,187,437 | | 11,247 | 1,198,684 | 28,708 |
| Administration | 1,046,242 | 96,445 | 58,919 | 1,201,606 | |
| Depreciation | 2,858,990 | 14,977 | 2,551 | 2,876,518 | 672,581 |
| Other | 44,717 | | 1,931 | 46,648 | 72,304 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 16,633,747 | 303,566 | 692,475 | 17,629,788 | 14,598,068 |
| Operating Income (Loss) | 6,525,214 | 313,012 | (271,808) | 6,566,418 | (3,096,638) |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) | | | | | |
| Interest income | 162,621 | 7,440 | 5,127 | 175,188 | 176,042 |
| | 102,021 | 7,440 | 3,127 | 1/3,188 | |
| Gain on dispositions of capital assets | (1.000.010) | (22, 405) | | (2.004.600) | 29,162 |
| Interest expense | (1,982,212) | (22,487) | | (2,004,699) | (148,491) |
| Other | 32,079 | | 1,800 | 33,879 | 45,813 |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) | (1,787,512) | (15,047) | 6,927 | (1,795,632) | 102,526 |
| Income (loss) before transfers | 4,737,702 | 297,965 | (264,881) | 4,770,786 | (2,994,112) |
| TRANSFERS | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 1,248,859 | | 545,000 | 1,793,859 | 2,914,597 |
| Transfers out | (334,563) | | , | (334,563) | (245,976) |
| Change in Net Assets | 5,651,998 | 297,965 | 280,119 | 6,230,082 | (325,491) |
| | | | | | |
| Net Assets - July 1, as restated (Note 7F) | 50,843,142 | 2,618,796 | (5,416) | 53,456,522 | 5,446,241 |
| Net Assets - June 30 | \$56,495,140 | \$2,916,761 | \$274,703 | \$59,686,604 | \$5,120,750 |
| | | Cł | nange in net assets | \$6,230,082 | |
| | Some amounts re | ported for business-ty | pe activities in the | | |
| | statement of activit | ies are different becau | se the net revenue | | |
| | (expense) of | certain internal service | e funds is reported | | |
| | | with busin | ess-type activities | (\$371,007) | |
| | Chang | e in net assets of busin | ess-type activities | \$5,859,075 | |
| | E | | • | | |

CITY OF SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

| | Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds | | | Governmental Activities | |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| | Sewer | Parking | Storm | | Internal |
| | Enterprise | District | Water | Total | Service Funds |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
| Cash received from customers | \$19,705,801 | \$616,578 | \$422,467 | \$20,744,846 | |
| Cash payment to suppliers for goods and services | (9,299,625) | 714,854 | (173,152) | (8,757,923) | (\$2,529,333) |
| Cash payment to employees for services | (5,788,644) | (190,818) | (543,476) | (6,522,938) | (4,741,976) |
| Cash received from interfund service provided | | | | | 11,483,507 |
| Cash payment for judgments and claims | 500,000 | | | 500,000 | (1,046,088) |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities | 5,117,532 | 1,140,614 | (294,161) | 5,963,985 | 3,166,110 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL | | | | | |
| FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
| Receipt from other funds | (5,616) | 4,340,079 | | 4,334,463 | |
| Cash payments from(to) other governments | 2,274,056 | | | 2,274,056 | 570,859 |
| Advances to other funds | | | | | (412,745) |
| Establish new fund (Note 7F) | 835,061 | | | 835,061 | |
| Transfers in | 1,248,859 | | 545,000 | 1,793,859 | 2,914,597 |
| Transfers out | (334,563) | | | (334,563) | (245,976) |
| Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities | 4,017,797 | 4,340,079 | 545,000 | 8,902,876 | 2,826,735 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL | | | | | |
| AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
| Principal paid on long-term debt | (4,221,911) . | | | (4,221,911) | (253,967) |
| Proceeds from long-term debt | | | | | 92,381 |
| Interest paid on long-term debt | (1,933,890) | (22,487) | | (1,956,377) | |
| Acquisition of capital assets | (1,328,673) | (4,317,593) | | (5,646,266) | (268,376) |
| Net Cash Used in Capital and Related Financing Activities | (7,484,474) | (4,340,080) | | (11,824,554) | (429,962) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
| Interest received | 168,797 | 9,783 | 4,563 | 183,143 | 170,651 |
| Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities | 168,797 | 9,783 | 4,563 | 183,143 | 170,651 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | 1,819,652 | 1,150,396 | 255,402 | 3,225,450 | 5,548,269 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning | 5,954,791 | 652,377 | 35,416 | 6,642,584 | 13,272,201 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, ending | \$7,774,443 | \$1,802,773 | \$290,818 | \$9,868,034 | \$18,820,470 |
| | | | | | |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash | | | | | |
| provided by operating activities: Operating income (loss) | \$6,525,214 | \$313,012 | (\$271,808) | \$6,566,418 | (\$3,096,638) |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) | \$0,323,214 | \$313,012 | (\$271,808) | \$0,500,416 | (\$3,090,038) |
| to cash flows from operating activities: | | | | | |
| Depreciation | 2,858,990 | 14,977 | 2,551 | 2,876,518 | 672,581 |
| Other non-operating revenue (expenses) | 32,079 | 14,277 | 1,800 | 33,879 | 45,813 |
| Net change in assets and liabilities: | 32,077 | | 1,000 | 33,077 | 43,613 |
| Accounts and lease receivables | (693,371) | | | (693,371) | (17,923) |
| Prepaid items | (140 (47) | 927 922 | 2 412 | 600 500 | (105.626) |
| Accounts payable Other payable | (142,647) (5,655) | 827,822 | 3,413 | 688,588 (5,655) | (195,636) 4,232 |
| Deposits, as restated (Note 7F) | (1,201,432) | | | (1,201,432) | 4,232 |
| Deferred revenue | (2,791,868) | | | (2,791,868) | |
| Accrued insurance losses | (2,771,000) | | | (2,791,000) | 1,502,000 |
| Pollution remediation | 500,000 | | | 500,000 | 1,502,000 |
| OPEB obligations | 300,000 | | | 300,000 | 1 262 120 |
| Compensated absence obligations | 36,222 | (15,197) | (30,117) | (9,092) | 4,263,430 (11,749) |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities | \$5,117,532 | \$1,140,614 | (\$294,161) | \$5,963,985 | \$3,166,110 |
| | | | | | |
| Non-cash transaction: | \$7.07 <i>(</i> | | | 7.076 | |
| Issuance cost amortization | \$7,276 | | | 7,276 | |

FIDUCIARY FUND

An agency fund is used to account for assets held by the City acting as an agent for another government entity. The financial activity of this fund, excluded from the Entity-wide financial statements, is presented in a separate Fiduciary Fund financial statement.

NON-OBLIGATED ASSESSMENT DISTRICTS AGENCY FUND

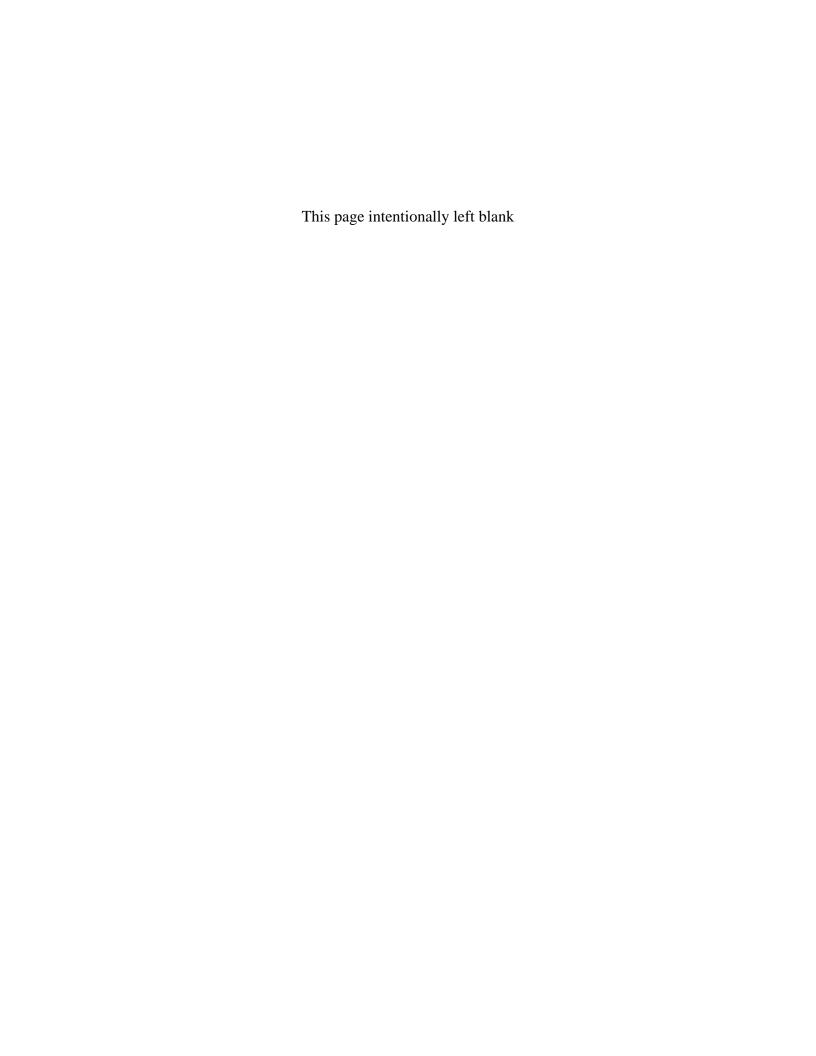
This fund accounts for the collection of assessments and related repayments of special assessment bonds.

CITY OF SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS JUNE 30, 2010

| | Agency Fund Non- Obligated Assessment Districts |
|--|---|
| ASSETS | |
| Accrued interest receivable Restricted cash and investments | \$7,296 1,106,269 |
| Total Assets | \$1,113,565 |
| LIABILITIES | |
| Accounts payable Deferred contributions from property owners | 1,113,565 |
| Total Liabilities | \$1,113,565 |

Basic Financial Statements

Notes to the Financial Statements



NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. Description of the Financial Reporting Entity

As required by generally accepted accounting principles, the financial statements present the City of South San Francisco (the City) as the Primary Government, with its component units for which the City is considered financially accountable. The component units discussed below are included in the City's reporting entity because of the significance of their operational and financial relationships with the City.

B. Description of Blended Component Units

The accompanying basic financial statements include all funds and boards and commissions that are controlled by the City Council. The basic financial statements include the City's blended component units, entities for which the City is considered to be financially accountable. A blended component unit, although a legally separate entity, is in substance, part of the City's operations and so data from this unit is combined with the City. The City's following blended component units are described below.

The **City of South San Francisco Redevelopment Agency** (the Agency) was established in 1981 to develop certain portions of the City's older industrial areas. The Agency is governed by the City Council in a separate capacity as members of the Redevelopment Agency Board. The City of South San Francisco Redevelopment Agency's component unit financial statements may be obtained from the City's Finance Department at 400 Grand Avenue, South San Francisco, CA 94080.

The City of South San Francisco Capital Improvements Financing Authority is a joint exercise of powers authority created in 1991 between the City and the City of South San Francisco Redevelopment Agency. The Financing Authority is authorized to borrow money through the purchase or issuance of bonds, notes, or other obligations for the purpose of making loans to the City and other public entities to finance capital improvements. The City Council members serve as the Board of Directors.

C. Description of Discrete Component Unit

The **City of South San Francisco Conference Center Authority** was established in 1992 to manage and operate the South San Francisco Conference Center. The Authority is governed by a Board of nine commissioners consisting of two Council members and seven representatives from various businesses appointed by City Council.

The Authority does not meet the criteria of a blended component unit, since the City Council is not the component unit's governing body and the Authority does not provide services entirely to the City. However the City is financially accountable and is able to impose its will on the Authority. The Authority is therefore considered a discrete component unit with its financial data reported separately from the financial data of the City.

The City of South San Francisco Conference Center Authority financial statements may be obtained from the Authority at 255 South Airport Boulevard, South San Francisco, CA 94080.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

D. Basis of Presentation

Government-wide Statements - The Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities display information about the primary government (the City) and its component units. These statements include the financial activities of the overall City government, except for fiduciary activities. Interfund transfers and amounts owed between funds within the primary government have been eliminated from the statements. Amounts representing interfund services and uses remain in the statements. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the City. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other nonexchange transactions. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties.

The Statement of Activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each segment of the business-type activities of the City and for each function of the City's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include (a) charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs, (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational needs of a particular program and (c) fees, grants and contributions that are restricted to financing the acquisition or construction of capital assets. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented as general revenues.

Fund Financial Statements: The fund financial statements provide information about the City's funds, including fiduciary funds and blended component units. Separate statements for each fund category – governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary – are presented. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major individual governmental and enterprise funds, each of which is displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental and enterprise funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds.

Proprietary fund *operating* revenues, such as charges for services, result from exchange transactions associated with the principal activity of the fund. Exchange transactions are those in which each party receives and gives up essentially equal values. *Nonoperating* revenues, such as subsidies and investment earnings, result from nonexchange transactions or ancillary activities.

E. Major Funds

Major funds are defined as funds that have either assets, liabilities, revenues or expenditures/expenses equal to ten percent of their fund-type total and five percent of the grand total. The General Fund is always a major fund. The City may also select other funds it believes should be presented as major funds.

The City reported the following major governmental funds in the accompanying financial statements:

General Fund – Accounts for resources traditionally associated with government, such as administration, public safety, library, parks, maintenance, and recreation, outside of those accounted for in other funds.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Capital Improvement Capital Projects Fund - Accounts for expenditures associated with the acquisition, construction, or improvement of City-owned facilities and infrastructure. Funding comes from the General Fund, Special Revenue funds, grants and fees.

Redevelopment Agency Funds:

Merged Redevelopment Project Area Capital Projects Fund – Accounts for property tax increment revenues used for capital projects connected with the Gateway, Downtown, Shearwater and El Camino project areas.

Low and Moderate Income Housing Capital Project Fund – Accounts for the 20% share of property tax increment revenue directed toward low and moderate income housing projects.

East of 101 Sewer Impact Fees Capital Projects Fund – These fees provide new development's share of new and rehabilitated sewer collection and treatment facilities to serve the East of Highway 101 area.

East of 101 Traffic Impact Fees Capital Projects Fund – These fees are to provide new developments share of new and expanded roadway and intersection improvements to serve the East of Highway 101 area.

Oyster Point Improvements Impact Fees Capital Projects Fund – These fees provide new development's share of funding for the Oyster Point at Highway 101 interchange improvements.

Child Care Impact Fees Capital Project Funds – These citywide fees provide new development's share of new and expanded childcare facilities to serve the City.

The City reported all enterprise funds as major funds in the accompanying financial statements. The enterprise funds are:

Sewer Enterprise Fund - Accounts for user charges and debt proceeds supporting the operation, maintenance, and capital expansion of the wastewater collection and treatment system.

Parking District Fund - Accounts for meter and parking permit fees used to acquire and maintain parking facilities.

Storm Water Fund - Accounts for user charges sustaining the Storm Water Management Program mandated by state and federal authorities.

The City also reports the following fund types:

Internal Service Funds - These funds account for City services, self insurance, health and retirement benefits, and equipment replacement; all of which are provided to other departments on a cost-reimbursement basis.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Fiduciary Fund - An agency fund is used to account for assets held by the City as an agent for special assessment districts that service debt for which the City is not obligated for repayment. The City is an agent for the 1989 El Camino Plaza Assessment Districts Series 89A and B, 1990 Pointe Grand Business Park Assessment District Series 90A, and 1987 Magnolia Plaza Senior Apartments as disclosed in Note 6 below. The financial activities of this fund, excluded from the Government-wide financial statement, are presented in a separate Fiduciary Fund financial statement.

F. Basis of Accounting

The government-wide, proprietary, discretely presented component unit financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the full *accrual basis* of accounting. Revenues are recorded when *earned* and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are *incurred*, regardless of when the related cash flows take place.

The fiduciary funds are agency funds which only report assets and liabilities and do not have a measurement focus

Governmental funds are reported using the *current financial resources* measurement focus and the *modified accrual* basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when *measurable and available*. The City considers all revenues reported in the governmental funds to be available if the revenues are collected within sixty days after year-end. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences, which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as *expenditures* in governmental funds. Proceeds from long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as *other financing sources*.

Those revenues susceptible to accrual are property and sales taxes, certain intergovernmental revenues, interest revenue, licenses and permits, charges for services, fines and forfeitures. Sales taxes collected and held by the state at year end on behalf of the City are also recognized as revenue. Other receipts and taxes are recognized as revenue when the cash is received.

Non-exchange transactions, in which the City gives or receives value without directly, receiving or giving equal value in exchange, include taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. On the accrual basis, revenue from taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied or assessed. Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Under the terms of grant agreements, the City may fund certain programs with a combination of cost-reimbursement grants, categorical block grants, and general revenue. Thus, both restricted and unrestricted net assets may be made available to finance program expenditures. The City's policy is to first apply restricted grant resources to such programs, followed by general revenues if necessary.

The City considers restricted shared state revenues such as gasoline taxes and public safety sales taxes, restricted locally imposed transportation sales taxes, fines, forfeitures, licenses, permits, charges for services, and program grants as program revenues.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Certain indirect costs are included in program expenses reported for individual functions and activities.

The City follows statements and interpretations of the Financial Accounting Standards Board and its predecessors that were issued on or before November 30, 1989, in accounting for its business-type activities, unless they conflict with Government Accounting Standards Board pronouncements.

G. Budgets, Budgetary Accounting, and Encumbrances

The City is not legally required to budget any of its funds, but does so to enhance City management's effectiveness in their financial planning efforts and to enhance control over the City's operations. Budgets are adopted on a modified accrual basis, except for encumbrances and for the Capital Improvement Fund. Encumbrances are considered expenditures in the year of the purchase order issuance. The Capital Improvement Fund is adopted on a multi-year project basis with unexpended and unencumbered budgets reappropriated in the following year. The City operates under the general laws of the State of California (the State) and annually adopts a budget effective July 1 for the ensuing fiscal year for the General fund; Special Revenue funds; Debt Service funds; Capital Projects funds except for the Inactive Bonds fund; and Enterprise funds.

The budget is adopted by the City Council and controlled at the department level for the General fund and at the fund level or lower for all other funds with adopted budgets. From the effective date of the budget, the amounts stated therein as proposed expenditures become appropriations to the various City departments. The City Council may amend the budget by resolution during the fiscal year. The department heads may authorize transfers within one object category within the same department within a fund. The City Manager may authorize transfers between object categories and departments within a fund.

All appropriations lapse at year-end, except for capital projects and encumbrances. Original adopted budgets and final amended budgets are presented in the basic financial statements. Supplementary budget appropriations were necessary during the year ended June 30, 2010.

Encumbrance accounting, under which, purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of funds are recorded in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, is employed as an extension of the budgetary process. Encumbrances outstanding at year-end are reported as reservations of fund balances since they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities. Encumbrances are reappropriated in the following year.

The budgetary comparison statements present comparisons of the legally adopted budget with actual charges to appropriations on a budgetary basis. In order to provide a meaningful comparison, the actual charges on a budgetary basis include encumbrances, which is a basis that differs significantly from those used to present financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

As a result of unanticipated disbursements for the year ended June 30, 2010, the following funds incurred expenditures in excess of its budget:

| | Expenditures in |
|---|------------------|
| | Excess of Budget |
| | (Non GAAP |
| | Legal Basis) |
| General Fund | \$163,456 |
| Oyster Point Improvements Impact Fees Capital Projects Fund | 532,266 |
| Child Care Impact Fees Capital Projects Fund | 8,249 |
| Developer Contributions Special Revenue Fund | 813,431 |
| City Programs Special Revenue Fund | 262,068 |
| Redevelopment Agency Low Mod Housing Debt Service Fund | 418,837 |

Sufficient funds were available to fund these expenditures.

- H. Cash Equivalents For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the City considers all highly liquid investments (including all restricted assets) with maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents. The City maintains a cash and investment pool that is available for use by all funds. As the proprietary funds' share of this pool is readily available when needed, such share is also considered to be cash equivalent. Deposit assets in the proprietary funds are related to insurance and benefits and are not considered cash equivalents for purposes of the statement of cash flows.
- Inventory and Prepaid Items consist of consumable supplies. Inventory is stated at cost (first-in, first-out method). The costs are recorded as expenditures at the time the individual inventory or prepaid item is consumed. Reported inventory and prepaid items are equally offset by a fund balance reservation, which indicates that they do not constitute "available spendable resources" even though they are a component of net current assets.

J. Capital Assets

All capital assets are valued at historical cost or estimated historical cost if actual historical cost is not available. Contributed capital assets are valued at their estimated fair market value on the date contributed.

The purpose of depreciation is to spread the cost of capital assets equitably among all users over the life of these assets. The amount charged to depreciation expense each year represents that year's pro rata share of the cost of capital assets.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Depreciation is provided using the straight line method which means the cost of the asset is divided by its expected useful life in years and the result is charged to expense each year until the asset is fully depreciated. The City has assigned the useful lives listed below to capital assets:

| Buildings | 50 years |
|---|-------------|
| Clean water facilities and transmission lines | 40 years |
| Improvements | 30 years |
| Machinery and equipment | 5-20 years |
| Furniture and fixtures | 12 years |
| Infrastructure | 20-40 years |

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase is reflected in the capitalized value of the asset constructed, net of interest earned on the invested proceeds over the same period.

Capital assets, excluding infrastructure, are recorded if acquisition or construction costs exceeds \$5,000. The similar threshold for infrastructure is \$100,000.

K. Vacation and sick pay are accrued as earned. Upon termination, employees are paid for all unused vacation at their current hourly rates. After five to twenty years of employment, one half of accumulated sick leave becomes vested, up to a maximum amount as specified under labor contract provisions. The vested portion is available for current use or, if unused, is payable at termination or retirement.

The long-term portion of the liability for compensated absences for governmental fund type operations is recorded as compensated absences in the government-wide financial statements. The portion expected to be permanently liquidated is recorded in the Health and Retirement Benefits Internal Service Fund. Proprietary fund liabilities are recorded within their respective funds.

The changes of the compensated absences were as follows:

| | Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities | Total |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Beginning Balance Additions Payments | \$5,560,045 3,331,823 (3,386,107) | \$531,309 272,811 (281,903) | \$6,091,354 3,604,634 (3,668,010) |
| Ending Balance | \$5,505,761 | \$522,217 | \$6,027,978 |
| Current Portion | \$3,667,500 | \$287,030 | \$3,954,530 |

Compensated absences are liquidated by the fund that has recorded the liability. The long-term portion of governmental activities compensated absences is liquidated primarily by the Health and Retirement Benefits Internal Service Fund.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

L. Property Tax Levy, Collection and Maximum Rates - State of California Constitution Article XIII A provides that the combined maximum property tax rate on any given property may not exceed 1% of its assessed value unless an additional amount for general obligation debt has been approved by voters. Assessed value is calculated at 100% of market value as defined by Article XIII A and may be adjusted by no more than 2% per year unless the property is sold, transferred, or substantially improved. The State Legislature has determined the method of distribution of receipts from a 1% tax levy among the counties, cities, school districts and other districts. The County of San Mateo assesses properties, bills for and collects property taxes on the schedule that follows:

| | <u>Secured</u> | <u>Unsecured</u> |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| Valuation/lien dates | January 1 | January 1 |
| Levy dates | July 1 | July 1 |
| Due dates (delinquent as of) | 50% on November 1 (December 10) | July 1 (August 31) |
| • | 50% on February 1 (April 10) | - |

The term "unsecured" refers to taxes on personal property other than land and buildings. These taxes are secured by liens on the property being taxed.

Property taxes levied are recorded as revenue and receivables when they are collected during the fiscal year of levy or within 60 days of year-end.

- **M.** Land held for development is stated at the lower of historical cost or net realizable value (equal to agreed upon sales price if a disposition and development agreement has been reached with a developer).
- **N. Pension Costs** are funded currently as determined each July 1 by an actuary.
- O. Unbilled Services for the Sewer Rental Enterprise Fund are accrued at year-end.
- **P. Use of Estimates** The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent asset and liabilities at the dates of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures/expenses during the reporting periods. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Q. Proposition 1A

Under the provisions of Proposition 1A and as part of the fiscal year 2009-10 budget package passed by the California State legislature on July 28, 2009, the State of California borrowed 8% of property tax revenue, including those property taxes associated with the in-lieu motor vehicle license fees, triple flip in lieu sales taxes, and supplemental property taxes, apportioned to the City. The State is required to repay the \$1,964,728 it borrowed from the City, plus interest, by June 30, 2013.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Authorized with the 2009-10 State budget package was the Proposition 1A Securitization Program (Program), administered by the California Statewide Communities Development Authority ("California Communities"), a joint powers authority sponsored by the California State Association of Counties and the League of California Cities. Under the Program, the participating cities receive cash equal to their share of State borrowings and forgo interest they otherwise would have received from the State on the unpaid borrowings. The City is a participant in the Program.

California Communities simultaneously purchased the Proposition 1A receivables from the City and other participants, and issued bonds to provide participants with proceeds to be remitted in two equal installments due on January 15, 2010 and May 3, 2010. All costs of issuance and interest were paid by the State of California. Participating local agencies have no obligation on the bonds and no credit exposure to the State. As of June 30, 2010, the City received both installments due under the Program and recorded them as property taxes in the same manner as if the State had not exercised its rights under Proposition 1A. Since sales proceeds to the City equal the book value of State borrowings no gain or loss was incurred.

R. New Funds

During fiscal year 2009-2010, the City established the following funds:

Affordable Housing Trust Special Revenue Fund – the inclusionary housing requirement in the City provides that 20% of new residential housing units (for projects of 4 or more units) be affordable. These in-lieu fees (in-lieu of production of affordable housing units by the developer) provide new residential development's share of affordable housing units.

Sewer Capacity Charges Capital Projects Fund – these citywide charges provide new development's share of collection and treatment capacity, both through the existing infrastructure provided, and through future capital projects not funded by other sources.

Developer Deposit – accounts for a deposit by a large corporation for various capital projects the developer agreed to fund. Those projects are now complete.

NOTE 2 - CASH AND INVESTMENTS

The City's goal is to invest at the maximum yield, consistent with safety and liquidity, while individual funds can process payments for expenditures at any time.

A. Policies

The City invests in individual investments and in investment pools. Individual investments are evidenced by specific identifiable *securities instruments*, or by an electronic entry registering the owner in the records of the institution issuing the security, called the *book entry* system. In order to increase security, the City employs the Trust Department of a bank as the custodian of certain City managed investments, regardless of their form.

California Law requires banks and savings and loan institutions to pledge government securities with a market value of 110% of the City's cash on deposit, or first trust deed mortgage notes with a market value of 150% of the deposit, as collateral for these deposits. Under California Law this collateral is held in a separate investment pool by another institution in the City's name and places the City ahead of general creditors of the institution.

The City's investments are carried at fair value, as required by generally accepted accounting principles. The City adjusts the carrying value of its investments to reflect their fair value at each fiscal year end, and it includes the effects of these adjustments in income for that fiscal year.

B. Classification

Cash and investments as of June 30, 2010 are classified in the financial statements as shown below, based on whether or not their use is restricted under the terms of City debt instruments or agency agreements.

Financial Statement Presentation:

| Statement of net assets: | |
|---|---------------------|
| City of South San Francisco: | |
| Cash and investments available for operations | \$ 152,010,818 |
| Restricted cash and investments | 33,154,305 |
| Total Primary Government cash and investments | 185,165,123 |
| Conference Center: | |
| Cash and investments available for operations | 1,600,681 |
| Restricted cash and investments | 493,152 |
| Total South San Francisco | |
| Conference Center cash and investments | 2,093,833 |
| Restricted Cash and investments | |
| in Fiduciary Funds (separate statement) | 1,106,269 |
| | #100 265 225 |
| Total cash and investments | \$188,365,225 |

The City does not allocate investments by fund. Each proprietary fund's portion of Cash and Investments Available for Operations is in substance a demand deposit available to finance operations, and is considered a cash equivalent in preparing the statement of cash flows.

NOTE 2 - CASH AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

C. Investments Authorized by the California Government Code and the City's Investment Policy

The City's investment policy and the California Government Code allow the City to invest in the following provided the credit ratings of the issuers are acceptable to the City; and approved percentages and maturities are not exceeded. The table below also identifies certain provisions of the California Government Code, or the City's Investment Policy where it is more restrictive:

| | | Minimum | Maximum | Maximum |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|----------|--------------|---------------|
| | Maximum | Credit | Percentage | Investment |
| Authorized Investment Type | Maturity | Quality | of Portfolio | in One Issuer |
| | | | | |
| U.S. Treasury Obligations | 5 years | N/A | No Limit | No Limit |
| U.S. Agency Securities | 5 years | N/A | No Limit | No Limit |
| Banker's Acceptances | 180 days | N/A | 20% | \$5 million |
| Commercial Paper | 270 days | A1,P1 | 15% | \$3 million |
| Negotiable Certificates of Deposit | 1 year | N/A | 20% | \$5 million |
| Repurchase Agreements | 90 days | N/A | No Limit | No Limit |
| Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF) | Upon Demand | N/A | \$50 million | No Limit |
| The San Mateo County Investment Fund | Upon Demand | N/A | No Limit | No Limit |
| | | Highest | | |
| | | Rating | | |
| Mutual Funds | N/A | Category | 20% | 10% |
| Medium-Term Notes | 5 years | A | 10% | \$2 million |

The City of South San Francisco Conference Center Authority maintains its cash and investments separately from the City. It follows the California Government code which allows the Authority to invest in their own bonds, certain time deposits, obligations of the U.S. Treasury, agencies and instrumentalities, commercial paper, bankers' acceptances with maturities not to exceed 270 days, and medium-term notes issued by corporations operating within the U.S., commercial paper rated P-1 or higher by Moody's or A-1 by Standard & Poor's commercial paper record, repurchase agreements of obligations of the U.S. Government or its agencies for a term of one year or less and the Local Agency Investment Fund.

NOTE 2 - CASH AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

D. Investments Authorized by Debt Agreements

The City must maintain required amounts o/f cash and investments with trustees or fiscal agents under the terms of certain debt issues. These funds are unexpended bond proceeds or are pledged as reserves to be used if the City fails to meet its obligations under these debt issues. The California Government Code requires these funds to be invested in accordance with City ordinance bond indentures or State statute. The table below identifies the investment types that are authorized for investments held by fiscal agents. The table also identifies certain provisions of these debt agreements:

| Authorized Investment Type | Maximum Maturity | Minimum Credit Quality | Maximum Percentage of Portfolio |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| U.S. Treasury Obligations | N/A | N/A | No Limit |
| U.S. Agency Securities | N/A | N/A | No Limit |
| Banker's Acceptances | 360 days | Highest Rating Category | No Limit |
| Commercial Paper | 270 days | Highest Rating Category | No Limit |
| State and Local Investment Pool | N/A | Highest Rating Category | No Limit |
| Guaranteed Investment Contracts (fully collateralized) (A) | N/A | AAA | No Limit |
| Municipal Obligations | N/A | Highest Rating Category | No Limit |
| State Obligations | N/A | Two Highest Rating Categories | No Limit |

(A) Guaranteed Investment Contracts must be fully collateralized with U.S. Treasury Obligations or U.S. Agency Obligations.

NOTE 2 - CASH AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

The City of South San Francisco Conference Center Authority must maintain required amounts of cash and investments with trustees or fiscal agents under the terms of certain debt issues. These funds are unexpended bond proceeds or are pledged as reserves to be used if the Authority fails to meet its obligations under these debt issues. The California Government Code requires these funds to be invested in accordance with the Authority's ordinance, bond indentures or State statute. The table below identifies the investment types that are authorized for investments held by fiscal agents. The table also identifies certain provisions of these debt agreements:

| | | Minimum | Maximum |
|------------------------------------|----------|---------|--------------|
| | Maximum | Credit | Percentage |
| Authorized Investment Type | Maturity | Quality | of Portfolio |
| U.S. Treasury Obligations | N/A | N/A | No Limit |
| U.S. Agency Securities | N/A | N/A | 10% |
| Negotiable Certificates of Deposit | N/A | A | No Limit |
| Commercial Paper | N/A | Aaa | No Limit |
| Corporate Notes | N/A | A | No Limit |
| Money Market | N/A | N/A | No Limit |
| Guaranteed Investment Contracts | | | |
| (fully collateralized) (A) | N/A | AAA | No Limit |

(A) Guaranteed Investment Contracts must be fully collateralized with U.S. Treasury Obligations or U.S. Agency Obligations.

E. Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in market interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Normally, the longer the maturity of an investment, the greater the sensitivity of its fair value to changes in market interest rates. The City also manages its interest rate risk is by holding most investments to maturity, thus reversing unrealized market gains and losses.

NOTE 2 - CASH AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

Information about the sensitivity of the fair values of the City's investments (including investments held by bond trustee) to market interest rate fluctuations is provided by the following table that shows the distribution of the City's investments by maturity or earliest call date:

| | R | | | |
|--|--------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| | Less than | One to Five | More than | TD 1 |
| | 1 year | Years | Five Years | Total |
| City: | | | | |
| U.S. Agency Securities | | | | |
| Callable | \$2,007,500 | \$11,842,376 | | \$13,849,876 |
| Non-callable | 11,396,215 | 68,825,678 | | 80,221,893 |
| Corporate Notes | | 13,275,046 | | 13,275,046 |
| U.S. Treasury Notes | | 21,655,603 | | 21,655,603 |
| California Asset Management Pool | 9,209,925 | | | 9,209,925 |
| Local Agency Investment Fund | 36,335,000 | | | 36,335,000 |
| San Mateo County Investment Fund | 2,358,362 | | | 2,358,362 |
| Money Market Funds | 1,507,245 | | | 1,507,245 |
| Collateralized Investment Agreements | | | \$4,258,550 | 4,258,550 |
| Cash in Banks | 3,590,872 | | | 3,590,872 |
| Cash on Hand | 9,020 | | | 9,020 |
| South San Francisco Conference Center: | | | | |
| Local Agency Investment Fund | 1,189,490 | | | 1,189,490 |
| U.S. Agency Securities | | 489,549 | | 489,549 |
| Cash in Banks | 414,694 | | | 414,694 |
| Cash on Hand | 100 | | | 100 |
| Total Cash and Investments | \$68,018,423 | \$116,088,252 | \$4,258,550 | \$188,365,225 |

The City is a participant in the Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF) that is regulated by California Government Code Section 16429 under the oversight of the Treasurer of the State of California. The City reports its investment in LAIF at the fair value amount provided by LAIF, which is the same as the value of the pool share. The balance is available for withdrawal on demand, and is based on the accounting records maintained by LAIF, which are recorded on an amortized cost basis. Included in LAIF's investment portfolio are collateralized mortgage obligations, mortgage-backed securities, other asset-backed securities, loans to certain state funds, and floating rate securities issued by federal agencies, government-sponsored enterprises, United States Treasury Notes and Bills, and corporations. At June 30, 2010, these investments have an average maturity of 203 days.

The City is a participant in the San Mateo County Investment Fund (SMCIF) that is regulated by California Government Code Section 53600 under the oversight of the treasurer of the County of San Mateo. The City reports its investment in SMCIF at the fair value amount provided by SMCIF. The balance is available for withdrawal on demand, and is based on the accounting records maintained by SMCIF, which are recorded on an amortized cost basis. Included in SMCIF's investment portfolio are U.S. Treasury Notes, obligations issued by agencies of the U.S. Government, LAIF, corporate notes, commercial paper, collateralized mortgage obligations, mortgage-backed securities, other asset-backed securities, and floating rate securities issued by federal agencies, government-sponsored enterprises, United States Treasury Notes and Bills, and corporations. At June 30, 2010, these investments matured in an average of 1 year.

NOTE 2 - CASH AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

F. Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer of an investment will not fulfill its obligation to the holder of the investment. This is measured by the assignment of a rating by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization. Presented below is the actual rating as of June 30, 2010, for each of the Primary Government's investment types as provided by Standard and Poor's or Fitch investment rating systems, except as noted:

| Investment Type | AAA | Fitch A-/V2 | Total |
|---|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| City: | | , | |
| U.S. Government-Sponsored Enterprise Agencies | | | |
| Non-callable | \$80,221,893 | | \$80,221,893 |
| Callable | 13,849,876 | | 13,849,876 |
| Corporate Notes | 13,275,046 | | 13,275,046 |
| U.S. Treasury Notes | 21,655,603 | | 21,655,603 |
| San Mateo County Investment Fund | | \$2,358,362 | 2,358,362 |
| Money Market Funds | 1,507,245 | | 1,507,245 |
| Totals | 130,509,663 | 2,358,362 | 132,868,025 |
| Not rated: | | | |
| Collateralized Investment Agreements | | | 4,258,550 |
| California Asset Management Pool | | | 9,209,925 |
| Local Agency Investment Fund | | | 36,335,000 |
| Cash in Banks | | | 3,590,872 |
| Cash on Hand | | | 9,020 |
| South San Francisco Conference Center: | | | |
| U.S. Agency Securities | 489,549 | | 489,549 |
| Not rated: | | | |
| California Local Agency Investment Fund | | | 1,189,490 |
| Cash in Banks | | | 414,694 |
| Cash on Hand | | | 100 |
| Total Cash and Investments | \$130,509,663 | \$2,358,362 | \$188,365,225 |

G. Concentration of Credit Risk

The City's investment policy contains no limitations on the amount that can be invested in any one issuer beyond that stipulated by the California Government Code. Investments in any one issuer, other than U. S. Treasury securities, mutual funds, and external investment pools, that represent 5% or more of total Entity-wide investments are as follows at June 30, 2010:

| | Investment | |
|---|--|--|
| Issuer | Type | Amount |
| Federal National Mortgage Association Federal Home Loan Bank Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Federal Farm Credit Bank | Federal agency securities Federal agency securities Federal agency securities Federal agency securities | \$26,408,490 20,824,571 24,945,491 17,649,793 |
| | | |

NOTE 2 - CASH AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

Investments in any one issuer that represent 5% or more of total investments by major fund are as follows at June 30, 2010:

| Fund | Issuer | Investment | Amount |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------|-------------|
| | ISSUEI | Туре | Amount |
| Major Fund | | | |
| RDA Merged Capital Project Fund | Federal National Mortgage Association | Federal agency securities | \$6,125,653 |
| | Federal Home Loan Bank | Federal agency securities | 3,118,406 |
| | Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation | Federal agency securities | 6,383,688 |

NOTE 3 - CAPITAL ASSETS

A. Capital Asset Changes – Changes in capital assets during the fiscal year consist of:

| · · | Balance June 30, 2009 | Additions | Retirements | Transfers | Balance June 30, 2010 |
|--|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| Governmental activities | | | | | · |
| Capital assets not being depreciated: | | | | | |
| Land | \$76,522,497 | | | \$9,349,289 | \$85,871,786 |
| Construction in Progress | 25,602,752 | \$10,638,553 | (\$744,245) | (21,159,303) | 14,337,757 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated | 102,125,249 | 10,638,553 | (744,245) | (11,810,014) | 100,209,543 |
| Capital assets being depreciated: | | | | | |
| Buildings and Improvements | 72,594,966 | | | 7,525,212 | 80,120,178 |
| Infrastructure - Streets | 167,518,861 | | | 2,892,776 | 170,411,637 |
| Infrastructure - Storm Drains | 8,033,750 | | | 600,873 | 8,634,623 |
| Infrastructure - Traffic Control Devices | 4,789,725 | | | 13,201 | 4,802,926 |
| Infrastructure - Parks | | | | | |
| Equipment & Vehicle | 5,666,684 | 226,853 | (45,940) | 578,222 | 6,425,819 |
| Furniture and Fixtures | 1,319,659 | | · | 170,869 | 1,490,528 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | 259,923,645 | 226,853 | (45,940) | 11,781,153 | 271,885,711 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | | |
| Buildings and Improvements | (18,633,574) | (1,891,158) | | | (20,524,732) |
| Infrastructure - Streets | (54,056,057) | (4,981,354) | | | (59,037,411) |
| Infrastructure - Storm Drains | (1,548,216) | (191,132) | | | (1,739,348) |
| Infrastructure - Traffic Control Devices | (1,330,128) | (167,902) | | | (1,498,030) |
| Infrastructure - Parks | | | | | |
| Equipment & Vehicle | (4,388,725) | (354,210) | 45,940 | 28,861 | (4,668,134) |
| Furniture and Fixtures | (928,774) | (88,052) | | | (1,016,826) |
| Total accumulated depreciation | (80,885,474) | (7,673,808) | 45,940 | 28,861 | (88,484,481) |
| Net Governmental Fund Program | | | | | |
| Capital Assets Being Depreciated | 179,038,171 | (7,446,955) | | 11,810,014 | 183,401,230 |
| Internal Service Fund Capital Assets | | | | | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated: | | | | | |
| Construction in Progress | 1,050 | | | | 1,050 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated | 1,050 | | | | 1,050 |
| Capital assets being depreciated: | | | | | |
| Equipment & Vehicle | 9,245,678 | 268,376 | (147,967) | 28,861 | 9,394,948 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (5,631,412) | (672,581) | 137,766 | (28,861) | (6,195,088) |
| Net Internal Service Capital Assets | | | | | |
| Being Depreciated | 3,614,266 | (404,205) | (10,201) | | 3,199,860 |
| Governmental activity capital assets, net | \$284,778,736 | \$2,787,393 | (\$754,446) | | \$286,811,683 |
| | | | · | | |

NOTE 3 - CAPITAL ASSETS (Continued)

| | Balance June 30, 2009 | Additions | Transfers | Balance June 30, 2010 |
|--|--------------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| Business-type activities | | | | <u> </u> |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: | | | | |
| Land | \$1,252,141 | | | \$1,252,141 |
| Construction in Progress | 53,190,082 | \$5,396,344 | (\$31,771,872) | 26,814,554 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated | 54,442,223 | 5,396,344 | (31,771,872) | 28,066,695 |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | |
| Buildings and Improvements | 20,063,408 | | 31,734,557 | 51,797,965 |
| Clean Water Facilities & Lines | 69,690,715 | | 37,315 | 69,728,030 |
| Infrastructure - Streets | 1,385,399 | | | 1,385,399 |
| Equipment & Vehicle | 9,406,689 | 249,922 | | 9,656,611 |
| Furniture and Fixtures | 31,154 | | | 31,154 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | 100,577,365 | 249,922 | 31,771,872 | 132,599,159 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | |
| Buildings and Improvements | (4,569,966) | (893,613) | | (5,463,579) |
| Clean Water Facilities & Lines | (15,227,612) | (1,742,736) | | (16,970,348) |
| Infrastructure - Streets | (253,990) | (46,180) | | (300,170) |
| Equipment & Vehicle | (8,810,788) | (191,393) | | (9,002,181) |
| Furniture and Fixtures | (25,893) | (2,596) | | (28,489) |
| Total accumulated depreciation | (28,888,249) | (2,876,518) | | (31,764,767) |
| Net capital assets being depreciated | 71,689,116 | (2,626,596) | 31,771,872 | 100,834,392 |
| Business-type activity capital assets, net | \$126,131,339 | \$2,769,748 | | \$128,901,087 |
| | Balance June 30, 2009 | Additions | Retirements | Balance June 30, 2010 |
| Component Unit: | | | | |
| South San Francisco Conference Center | | | | |
| Buildings and Improvements | \$10,365,819 | \$16,353 | | \$10,382,172 |
| Furniture and Fixtures | 819,249 | 4,908 | | 824,157 |
| Machinery and equipment | 344,851 | 3,890 | | 348,741 |
| Total: | 11,529,919 | 25,151 | | 11,555,070 |
| Less accumulated depreciation | 5,747,529 | 556,195 | | 6,303,724 |
| Component unit, net | \$5,782,390 | (\$531,044) | | \$5,251,346 |

B. Capital Asset Contributions - Some capital assets may have been acquired using federal and State grant funds, or were contributed by developers or other governments. GASB Statement 34 requires that these contributions be accounted for as revenues at the time the capital assets are contributed.

NOTE 3 - CAPITAL ASSETS (Continued)

C. Depreciation Allocation - Depreciation expense is charged to functions and programs based on their usage of the related assets. The amounts allocated to each function or program are as follows:

| | 2010 |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Governmental Activities | |
| Governmental Fund Programs | |
| General government | \$399,419 |
| Fire | 378,699 |
| Police | 77,935 |
| Public works | 6,305,394 |
| Parks and recreation | 308,877 |
| Library | 115,533 |
| Economic and community development | 87,951 |
| Internal Service Funds | 672,581 |
| Total Governmental Activities | \$8,346,389 |
| Business-Type Activities | |
| Sewer Enterprise | \$2,858,990 |
| Parking | 14,977 |
| Storm Water | 2,551 |
| Total Business-Type Activities | \$2,876,518 |

NOTE 4 - INTER-FUND TRANSACTIONS

A. Inter-fund Receivables and Payables

Amounts due to or due from other funds reflect inter-fund balances for services rendered or short-term loans expected to be repaid in the next fiscal year.

| Due From Other Fund | Due to Other Fund | Amount |
|---|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| General Fund | Supplemental Law Enforcement Services | |
| | Special Revenue Fund | \$11,000 |
| Equipment Replacement Internal Service Fund | Community Development Block Grant | |
| | Special Revenue Fund | 702,745 |
| | | \$713,745 |

As of June 30, 2010, the South San Francisco Conference Center owed the City General Fund \$121,203 which will be repaid in the next fiscal year.

NOTE 4 - INTER-FUND TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

B. Inter-fund Advance

Advances due to or due from other funds are long-term loans between funds that are to be repaid in their entirety over several years.

As of June 30, 2010, the Redevelopment Agency Low/Mod Income Housing Capital Projects Fund owed the Community Development Block Grant Special Revenue Fund in the amount of \$346,748 for the rehabilitation of the rental apartment complex on 339-341 Commercial Avenue. The advance bears no interest and the outstanding balances will be paid off from the low and moderate income rental revenues generated from the apartment complex.

As of June 30, 2010, the Oyster Point Improvements Impact Fund owed the Merged Redevelopment Project Area Capital Project Fund for developer fees in the amount of \$12,175,839 for the Flyover and Hookramps Projects that were completed in prior years. The advance bears 4.585% interest annually and the outstanding balance will be paid off from the future developer fees.

The Sewer Enterprise Fund owed the Merged Redevelopment Project Area Capital Projects Fund for development of sewer infrastructures in the amount of \$1,700,000. The advance bears 4.585% interest and the outstanding balance will be paid off from future sewer fees.

The Parking District Enterprise Fund owed the Merged Redevelopment Project Area Capital Project Fund for Miller Parking structure in the amount of \$4,830,523. The advance bears 4.585% interest annually and the outstanding balance will be paid off from future parking permit and parking meter revenues.

C. Internal Balances

Internal balances are presented in the Entity-wide financial statements only. They represent the net interfund receivables and payables remaining after the elimination of all such balances within governmental and business-type activities.

D. Transfers

Resources may be transferred from one City fund to another. Transfers routinely fund capital projects or capital outlays, lease or debt service payments, operating expenses and low and moderate-income housing projects. The purpose of majority of these transfers is to reimburse a fund that has made an expenditure on behalf of another fund. Some expenditures reimbursed were for capital projects, debt service, maintenance and operating expenses, and contributions for post employment benefits.

NOTE 4 - INTER-FUND TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Transfers between funds during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010 were as follows:

| FROM FUND (OUT) | TO FUND (IN) | AMOUNT | |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| General Fund | Capital Improvement Capital Project Fund | \$215,899 | |
| | Non-Major Governmental Funds | 2,000 | |
| | City Service Internal Service Fund | 12,100 | |
| | Self Insurance Internal Service Fund | 2,725,000 | |
| | Equipment Replacement Internal Service Funds | 139,346 | |
| Capital Project Funds: | | | |
| Capital Improvement | General Fund | 29,180 | |
| | Non-Major Governmental Funds | 14,917 | |
| Merged Redevelopment Project Area | Capital Improvement Capital Project Fund | 623,464 | |
| | RDA Low Mod Housing | 7,495,228 | |
| | Non-Major Governmental Funds | 4,886,766 | |
| RDA Low Mod Housing | Merged Redevelopment Project Area | 17,307 | |
| | Non-Major Governmental Funds | 276,760 | |
| East of 101 Sewer Impact Fees | Sewer Enterprise Fund | 1,248,859 | |
| East of 101 Traffic Impact Fees | Capital Improvement Capital Project Fund | 306,362 | |
| Child Care Impact Fees | Non-Major Governmental Funds | 7,914 | |
| Non-major Governmental Funds | General Fund | 756,534 | |
| | Capital Improvement Capital Project Fund | 2,130,441 | |
| | Non-major Governmental Funds | 842,191 | |
| | Storm Water Enterprise Fund | 445,000 | |
| Sewer Enterprise Fund | Capital Improvement Capital Project Fund | 26,770 | |
| | East of 101 Sewer Impact Fees | 169,642 | |
| | Storm Water Enterprise Fund | 100,000 | |
| | City Service Internal Service Fund | 38,151 | |
| Internal Service Funds | | | |
| City Service | Capital Improvement Capital Project Fund | 31,100 | |
| Equipment Replacement | General Fund | 19,737 | |
| | Capital Improvement Capital Project Fund | 195,139 | |
| | Total | \$22,755,807 | |

NOTE 5 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

A. Current Year Transactions and Balances

A summary of governmental and business-type activities transactions for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010, follows:

| | Authorized and | Balance at | | | Balance at | Current |
|---|----------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| Governmental Activities: | Issued | June 30, 2009 | Additions | Retirement | June 30, 2010 | Portion |
| Redevelopment Agency (1): | | | | | | |
| 2006 Revenue Bonds, 3.75 to 5.13%, due 9/1/35 (2) | \$70,675,000 | \$67,240,000 | | \$1,330,000 | \$65,910,000 | \$1,380,000 |
| 2000 HUD Section 108, 4.4 to 6.6%, due 8/1/23 (3) | 1,750,000 | 1,390,000 | | 112,000 | 1,278,000 | 112,000 |
| 1999 Revenue Bonds, 3.3 to 5.0%, due 9/1/18 (4) | 31,720,000 | 2,305,000 | | 185,000 | 2,120,000 | 195,000 |
| 1999 Certificates of Participation, 3.2 to 5.0%, due 4/1/29 (5) | 6,145,000 | 4,915,000 | | 150,000 | 4,765,000 | 155,000 |
| 1989 California Health Facilities Financing Authority | | | | | | |
| (CHFFA) Revenue Bonds, 7.2%, due 9/23/11 (6) | 563,000 | 110,434 | | 110,434 | | |
| Total Redevelopment Agency | 110,853,000 | 75,960,434 | | 1,887,434 | 74,073,000 | 1,842,000 |
| 1988 Costco (Price Club) Notes, 8.5%, due 12/6/13 (7) | 2,270,000 | 2,270,000 | | | 2,270,000 | |
| Total Other Bonds and Notes | 2,270,000 | 2,270,000 | | | 2,270,000 | |
| Total Governmental Activities Debt | 113,123,000 | 78,230,434 | | 1,887,434 | 76,343,000 | 1,842,000 |
| Capital Leases (8): | | | | | | |
| 2000 Fire Truck, 5.72%, due 7/14/10 | | 57,958 | | 38,093 | 19,865 | 19,867 |
| 2005 Ambulance & Fire truck | | 26,957 | | 26,957 | | |
| 2005 ALS Ambulance & Fire truck | | 79,614 | | 21,646 | 57,968 | 22,509 |
| 2006 Ambulance & Sweeper | | 128,370 | | 62,710 | 65,660 | 65,660 |
| 2006 EMS Computer System | | 57,383 | | 28,032 | 29,351 | 29,351 |
| 2008 Two Fire Trucks | | 865,356 | | 76,529 | 788,827 | 79,624 |
| Total Capital Leases | | 1,215,638 | | 253,967 | 961,671 | 217,011 |
| Compensated Absences | | 5,560,045 | \$3,331,823 | 3,386,107 | 5,505,761 | 3,667,500 |
| Net Governmental Long-Term Obligations | | \$85,006,117 | \$3,331,823 | \$5,527,508 | \$82,810,432 | \$5,726,511 |
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | | | |
| 1993 State Water Resources Loan, 3.0%, due 10/8/13 (9 | \$7,899,017 | \$2,740,465 | | \$516,179 | \$2,224,286 | \$531,664 |
| 1999 State Water Resources Loan, 2.6%, due 8/1/22 (9) | 47,721,252 | 38,005,542 | | 2,285,276 | 35,720,266 | 2,344,694 |
| 2004 State Water Resources Loan, 2.5%, due 1/1/27 (9) | 21,258,529 | 19,225,209 | | 921,421 | 18,303,788 | 944,457 |
| 2008 State Water Resources Loan, 2.4%, (10) | 9,164,505 | 9,054,106 | | 274,035 | 8,780,071 | 376,558 |
| 2005 Sewer Revenue Bonds, 2.75 to 5.0%, due 04/30/26 | | 5,575,000 | | 225,000 | 5,350,000 | 230,000 |
| Total Long-Term Debt | 92,043,303 | 74,600,322 | | 4,221,911 | 70,378,411 | 4,427,373 |
| Compensated Absences | | 531,309 | 272,811 | 281,903 | 522,217 | 287,030 |
| Total Enterprise Fund Long-Term Obligations | 92,043,303 | \$75,131,631 | \$272,811 | \$4,503,814 | \$70,900,628 | \$4,714,403 |
| Component Unit - Conference Center: 2003 Revenue Bonds, 2.25% to 4.0%, due 9/1/18 (12) Unamortized refunding loss on 2003 bonds | \$5,865,000 | \$3,945,000 (236,424) | | \$345,000 (26,515) | \$3,600,000 (209,909) | \$350,000 |
| Total Conference Center | | \$3,708,576 | | \$318,485 | \$3,390,091 | \$350,000 |

NOTE 5 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (Continued)

- (1) The City has pledged incremental property taxes (related to the specific properties) of the Redevelopment Agency.
- (2) On April 19, 2006, the Agency issued \$70,675,000 of **Tax Allocation Revenue Bonds, Series 2006A** to advance refund and defease \$9,920,000 of the 1997 Downtown Tax Allocation Bonds and \$23,860,000 of the 1999 Revenue Bonds, and to finance various redevelopment projects. Net proceeds of \$9,364,974 and \$3,753,130 plus an additional \$801,925 and \$20,039,830 from the 1997 and 1999 bonds were used to purchase U.S. government securities for the 1997 Downtown Tax Allocation Bonds and 1999 Revenue Bonds, respectively. Those securities were deposited in irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service payments. The 1997 and 1999 bonds are considered to be defeased and the liabilities for those bonds have been removed. As of June 30, 2010, \$8,840,000 and \$18,600,000 of principal remained outstanding on the defeased 1997 and 1999 bonds, respectively.

The 2006 Bonds are special obligation of the Redevelopment Agency payable solely from and secured by a pledge of tax revenues generated within the project area. Interest on the 2006A Bonds is payable on each March 1 and September 1. Principal payments are due each September 1. The pledge of future tax revenue ends upon repayment of the \$116,668,673 in remaining debt service on the bonds which is scheduled to occur in 2036. As disclosed in the originating offering documents, projected net revenues are expected to provide coverage over debt service of 3.41 over the life of the bonds. For fiscal year 2010, the Merged Redevelopment Project Area Capital Project Fund's net tax revenue, including all revenues and expenditures, but excluding debt service amounted to \$480,079 which represented coverage of 0.1 over the \$4.5 million in debt service.

(3) In May 2000, the City and Redevelopment Agency secured a "Contract for Loan Guarantee Assistance under Section 108 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, in the aggregate principal amount of \$1,750,000 (the **2000 HUD Section 108 Loan**). The proceeds of the HUD Section 108 Loan were used to finance the acquisition of real property (and related relocation), the rehabilitation of rental housing, and the rehabilitation of a public facility, pursuant to 24 CFR Statute 570.703(a), (d), (h) and (l).

Under the Contract, the City and the Redevelopment Agency pledge: (a) all allocations or grants under Section 106 of Title I, or Section 108 (q) of Title I; (b) program income, as defined at 24 CFR Section 570.500 (a); (c) tax increment revenues and receipts available to the Redevelopment Agency; (d) all proceeds from foregoing; and (e) all funds or investments in accounts established by the Contract.

(4) On February 1, 1999, the City of South San Francisco Capital Improvements Financing Authority (CIFA) issued \$31,720,000 of **1999 Revenue Bonds** to provide funds to pay loans (Homart Development), to finance redevelopment and housing activities and to refund the 1993 Gateway tax allocation bonds, which were due in 2018. The 1999 revenue bonds are obligations of the CIFA although the Redevelopment Agency is required to make bond principal and interest payments from the Gateway increment tax and housing set-aside revenues. The 1999 Revenue Bonds are, in substance, obligations of the Redevelopment Agency, and have therefore been recorded as such in these financial statements. On April 16, 2006, the Gateway principal portion of the \$23,860,000 was refunded as discussed in (2) above. As of June 30, 2010, the Housing Set-Aside's portion of the bonds outstanding was \$2,120,000

NOTE 5 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (Continued)

The 1999 Revenue Bonds were issued and net proceeds of \$9,614,978 plus an additional \$956,470 of 1993 bond reserve funds were used to purchase U.S. government securities. Those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service payments on the 1993 bonds. As a result, the 1993 bonds are considered to be defeased and the liability for those bonds has been removed. As of June 30, 2010, \$6,055,000 of principal remained outstanding on the defeased 1993 bonds.

- (5) On February 1, 1999, the City issued \$6,145,000 of **1999 Certificates of Participation** (COPs) to finance the acquisition of the land and improvements used and operated as the City of South San Francisco Conference Center. During fiscal 2003/04, pursuant to a resolution of the Redevelopment Agency Board, tax increment revenues were pledged to pay debt service on the 1999 COPS. The pledge of future tax increment revenue ends upon repayment of the \$7,493,000 in remaining debt service on the bonds which is scheduled to occur in 2029. For fiscal year 2010, the merged Redevelopment Project Area Capital Project Fund net tax revenue, including all revenues and expenditures, but excluding debt service amounted to \$480,079 which represented coverage of 1.2 over the \$394,776 in debt service.
- (6) **1989 California Health Facilities Financing Authority Revenue Bonds** In April 6, 1989 the City received \$563,000 from the California Health Facilities Financial Authority for construction of the adult day care facility in the Magnolia Senior Center. Debt service payments are made from low and moderate tax increment revenues from the Redevelopment Agency Low/Moderate Income Housing Debt Service Fund. The bonds were paid off during 2009-10.
- (7) **1988 Costco** (**Price Club**) **Notes** In 1988 the City borrowed money from a retail company then known as Price Club to purchase land from a third party adjacent to their store located on South Airport Boulevard in the City, which now operates as a Costco Wholesale store (Costco). The City leases the land back to the company for lease payments equaling a percentage of Costco's gross annual sales at the location. The note bears interest at 8.5%. In fiscal year 2007, Costco exercised the option to extend the lease through December 6, 2013. In the event that the notes have not been paid in full at the end of the ground lease term, any unpaid balance of principal and accrued interest will be forgiven. The lease payments made to the City by Costco are offset against the City's obligation to Costco, first for interest, then for principal.
- (8) The City has entered into long-term **capital leases** with various financing agencies. Under these capital leases, all leased assets shall be distributed to the City at the end of the lease terms and shall thereafter remain the sole property of the City. Therefore, these capital leases have been recorded at the present value of the future minimum lease payments at the date of inception of the lease, and the corresponding assets have been included in the Statement of Net Assets as appropriate. Capital lease payments are made from revenues of the Equipment Replacement Internal Service Fund, Redevelopment Agency and General Fund.

NOTE 5 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (Continued)

- (9) The four loans were authorized by the **State Water Resources Control Board** to improve and expand the City's wastewater treatment plant. Loan proceeds were issued as the projects progressed and debt service payments commenced one year after project completion. Sewage treatment user fees support the debt service payments. One third of the annual debt service payment on the 1993 loan is reimbursable from the City of San Bruno through a joint construction and ownership agreement of the wastewater treatment plant.
- (10) **State Water Resources Control Board Loan** In November 2007, the City approved the \$11.8 million loan agreement with State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) to finance the City's Wet Weather Program project. Under the terms of the contract, the City has agreed to repay \$11.8 million to the State in exchange for receiving \$9.2 million in proceeds to be used to fund the Project. The difference between the repayment obligation and proceeds amounts to \$2.6 million and represents in-substance interest on the outstanding balance. Loan proceeds are drawn down as the project progresses and debt service payments commence on August 15, 2009. As of June 30, 2010, the outstanding balance of the loan was \$8,780,071.
- (11) On October 25, 2005, the California Statewide Communities Development Authority issued **2005D Water and Wastewater Revenue Bonds**. The City participated in the pooled bond sale and the City's portion of debt is \$6,000,000. Proceeds were used to finance sewer system capital improvement. The principal payment on the debt commenced in October 2006 and is due each October 1. Final principal payment is due on October 1, 2026. Interest payment at the rate of 4.457% is payable semi-annually each April 1 and October 1.

The 2005 Water and Wastewater Revenue Bonds are secured by a pledge of net revenues of the City's Enterprise system. The pledge of all future Enterprise Funds net revenue ends upon repayment of the \$7,663,015 in remaining debt service on the bonds which is scheduled to occur in 2026. For fiscal year 2010, Sewer Rental Enterprise Fund revenues including operating revenues, non-operating interest earnings, and transfers in amounted to \$25.4 million. Operating costs included operating expenses, but not interest, depreciation or amortizations and amounted to \$13.6 million. Net Revenues available for debt service amounted to \$11.8 million which represented coverage of 26.0 over the \$455,941 in debt service.

(12) On June 1, 2003, the City of South San Francisco Capital Improvement Financing Authority (CIFA) issued \$5,865,000 of **2003 Revenue Bonds**. The CIFA was created through a joint exercise of powers agreement between the City and the City of South San Francisco Financing Authority for the purpose of obtaining financing for capital improvements. The 2003 revenue bonds are obligations of the CIFA although the Authority is required to make the bond principal and interest payments in return for the use and ownership of the improvements to the leased buildings that comprise the Conference Center's facilities. The Authority has pledged the \$2.50 tax imposed on the City's hotel occupants on a per day per room basis as the sole source of repayment of these obligations. The 2003 revenue bonds are, in substance, obligations of the Authority and have therefore been recorded as such in these discretely presented component unit financial statements.

NOTE 5 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (Continued)

The 2003 revenue bonds were issued for the purpose of refunding prior 1993 revenue bonds, which were due in 2018. The refunding reduced required interest payments and did not extend the maturities on the bonds. The proceeds from these bonds are transferred to a trustee to be placed in an irrevocable trust to redeem the 1993 revenue bonds. The funds were invested in U.S. Treasury Notes with a cost of \$5,082,742, which represents the amount necessary to pay the redemption price and interest through the call date. Accordingly, the 1993 revenue bonds were removed from the balance sheet at June 1, 2003. As of June 30, 2010, approximately \$3,600,000 principal remained outstanding on the 1993 revenue bonds. The advance refunding reduced the Authority's total debt service payments over the next 15 years by \$846,859 and resulted in an accounting loss of \$401,345, which has been deferred in accordance with GASB Statement No. 23, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Refunding of Debt Reported by Proprietary Activities.

This loss is being amortized over the remaining life of the old debt. The 2003 revenue bonds bear interest rates ranging from 2.25% to 4.00% and mature on September 1, 2018.

B. Debt Service Requirements

Future debt service requirements, including interest and capital leases, at June 30, 2010, were as follows:

| | | | | | Compone | ent Unit |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| For the Year | Governmental | Activities | Business-Ty | pe Activities | Conference Cer | nter Authority |
| Ended June 30 | Principal | Interest | Principal | Interest | Principal | Interest |
| | _ | | | | | _ |
| 2011 | \$2,059,011 | \$3,589,738 | \$4,427,374 | \$1,795,953 | \$350,000 | \$122,050 |
| 2012 | 2,023,247 | 3,504,011 | 4,535,091 | 1,686,677 | 360,000 | 113,300 |
| 2013 | 4,350,238 | 3,418,746 | 4,657,359 | 1,570,155 | 370,000 | 103,400 |
| 2014 | 2,146,669 | 3,330,865 | 4,782,568 | 1,450,197 | 385,000 | 92,300 |
| 2015 | 2,230,291 | 3,233,489 | 4,312,405 | 1,326,640 | 395,000 | 80,269 |
| 2016-2020 | 12,227,215 | 14,535,718 | 23,306,541 | 4,928,801 | 1,740,000 | 172,069 |
| 2021-2025 | 13,103,000 | 11,496,792 | 19,950,357 | 1,843,877 | | |
| 2026-2030 | 16,080,000 | 7,872,128 | 4,406,716 | 154,720 | | |
| 2031-2035 | 18,755,000 | 3,518,125 | | | | |
| 2036-2040 | 4,330,000 | 108,250 | | | | |
| • | | | | | | |
| Totals | \$77,304,671 | \$54,607,862 | \$70,378,411 | \$14,757,020 | \$3,600,000 | \$683,388 |

NOTE 5 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (Continued)

Certificates of Participation and Capital Leases are issued for the purpose of financing the construction or acquisition of projects defined in each leasing arrangement. Projects are leased to the City for lease payments which, together with unspent proceeds of the leasing arrangement, will be sufficient to meet the debt service obligations of the leasing arrangement. At the termination of the leasing arrangement title to the project will pass to the City.

Leasing arrangements are similar to debt; they allow investors to participate in a share of guaranteed payments which are made by the City. Because they are similar to debt, the present value of the total of the payments to be made by the City is recorded as long-term debt. The City's leasing arrangements are included in long term obligations discussed above.

A summary of capital assets leased through the issuance of leasing arrangements follows:

| Leasing Arrangement | Fund/Activity | Cost |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| | | |
| Capital Leases | Governmental Activity | \$2,209,175 |

NOTE 6 - DEBT WITHOUT CITY COMMITMENT

The City has sponsored the issuance of the following debt, for which the City is not liable for repayment but is only acting as agent for the property owners and bondholders:

| _ | Balance at June 30, 2009 iti | Repayments | Balance at June 30, 2010 | Current Portion |
|---|---------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| 1989 El Camino Plaza Assessment District | | | | |
| Series 89A, 6.5 to 7.2%, due 9/2/09 | \$50,000 | \$50,000 | | |
| 1989 El Camino Plaza Assessment District | \$50,000 | \$50,000 | | |
| Series 89B, 9.5 to 9.75%, due 9/2/09 | 35,000 | 35,000 | | |
| 1990 Pointe Grand Business Park Assessment | , | , | | |
| District Series 90A, 7.0 to 7.75%, due 9/2/ | 660,000 | 205,000 | \$455,000 | \$220,000 |
| 1987 Magnolia Plaza Senior Apartments | | | | |
| variable interest rates, due 5/1/17 | 6,100,000 | | 6,100,000 | |
| T-4-1 | ¢ | \$200,000 | ¢ | ¢220,000 |
| Total | \$6,845,000 | \$290,000 | \$6,555,000 | \$220,000 |

For all debt issues above, bond principal and interest payments will be made from installment payments on unpaid assessments on properties within the assessment districts.

NOTE 7 - NET ASSETS AND FUND BALANCES

A. Net Assets

Net Assets is the excess of all the City's assets over all its liabilities, regardless of fund. Net Assets are divided into three captions. These captions apply only to Net Assets, which is determined only at the Government-wide level, and are described below:

Invested in Capital Assets, net of related debt describes the portion of Net Assets which is represented by the current net book value of the City's capital assets, less the outstanding balance of any debt issued to finance these assets.

Restricted describes the portion of Net Assets which is restricted as to use by the terms and conditions of agreements with outside parties, governmental regulations, laws, or other restrictions which the City cannot unilaterally alter. These principally include assets restricted due to Redevelopment Agency bond covenants or low and moderate income housing loan agreements.

Unrestricted describes the portion of Net Assets which is not restricted to use.

B. Fund Balance

In the fund financial statements, fund balances represent the net current assets of each fund. Net current assets generally represent a fund's cash and receivables, less its liabilities. Portions of a fund's balance may be reserved or designated for future expenditure.

C. Reservations

Reserves are restrictions placed by outside entities, such as other governments, which restrict the expenditures of the reserved funds to the purpose intended by the entity which provided the funds. The City cannot modify or remove these restrictions or reserves.

Reserved for **encumbrances** represents the portion of fund balance set aside for open purchase orders.

Reserved for **advances**, **inventory and prepaid** are the portions of fund balance that are not available for appropriation due to funds being advanced to other City funds, assets held in inventory and assets committed for future expenses.

Reserved for **loans receivable** represents fund balances that cannot be appropriated because the assets have been loaned out in various City improvement programs.

Reserved for **future loan obligations** represents fund balances set aside strictly for potential future loans, as required by the various loan programs.

Reserved for **debt service** represents fund balances set aside for cash reserve accounts held by fiscal agents for debt service.

Reserved for **restricted assets and programs** is the portion of fund balance legally restricted for the payment of principal and interest on long-term obligations.

NOTE 7 - NET ASSETS AND FUND BALANCES (Continued)

Reserved for **land held for resale** is the carrying value of property held by the Redevelopment Agency, which is reserved since it is not an available spendable resource.

D. Designations

The unreserved-designated fund balances include amounts which have been internally designated to be set aside and are not considered to be available for immediate appropriation. The components of the unreserved fund balance for the Governmental Funds at June 30, 2010 are as follows:

| | | | Redevelopment Agency Capital Project | | East of |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|
| | General Fund | Capital Improvement | Merged Project Area | Low Mod Housing | 101 Sewer Impact Fees |
| Unreserved, designated for: | | - | - | | |
| Economic contingencies Potential catastrophic events | \$4,372,000 1,249,000 | | | | |
| Capital projects and maintenance | 486,281 | | \$6,772,173 | \$6,931,224 | |
| Future economic development and | | | | | |
| future capital projects | 4,651,677 | | 0.416.405 | | |
| Genetech refund Police evidence revolving | 123,916 35,286 | | 8,416,485 | | |
| Future loan commitment | 33,200 | | | 9,509,000 | |
| Unrealized gains/losses | 364,281 | | | | |
| Total unreserved, designated | 11,282,441 | | 15,188,658 | 16,440,224 | |
| Total unreserved, undesignated | 3,559,517 | \$133,271 | 30,032,104 | 8,336,253 | (\$1,653,555) |
| Total unreserved fund balances | \$14,841,958 | \$133,271 | \$45,220,762 | \$24,776,477 | (\$1,653,555) |
| | East of 101 Traffic Impact Fees | Oyster Point Improvements Impact Fees | Redevelopme Child care Impact Fee Fund | ent Agency Other Governmental Funds | Total |
| Unreserved, designated for: Economic contingencies Potential catastrophic events Capital projects and maintenance Future economic development and future capital projects | \$1,482,811 | | \$153,757 | \$576,278 | \$4,372,000 1,249,000 16,402,524 4,651,677 |
| Genetech refund Police evidence revolving City programs Future loan commitment Unrealized gains/losses | | | 2,675,995 | 12,809,235 | 8,540,401 35,286 15,485,230 9,509,000 364,281 |
| Total unreserved, designated | 1,482,811 | | 2,829,752 | 13,385,513 | 60,609,399 |
| Total unreserved, undesignated | 7,332,507 | (\$12,100,464) | (102,483) | 2,259,610 | 37,796,760 |
| Total unreserved fund balances | \$8,815,318 | (\$12,100,464) | \$2,727,269 | \$15,645,123 | \$98,406,159 |

The Sewer Enterprise Fund has \$4,771,937 in unrestricted net assets as of June 30, 2010. The City has internally set aside those funds as Reserved for Operating and Capital Replacement purposes.

NOTE 7 - NET ASSETS AND FUND BALANCES (Continued)

E. Net Deficit

The East of 101 Sewer Impact Fees Capital Projects Fund and the Oyster Point Improvements Impact Fees Capital Projects Fund had net deficits in the amounts of \$1,653,555 and \$12,100,464, respectively, at June 30, 2010. Capital Projects are often funded from grant sources that reimburse the City after the dollars are expended. In addition, the Redevelopment Agency advanced funds to the Oyster Point Improvements Impact Fees Capital Projects Fund. The City has an AB 1600 developer impact fee that charges developers in the Oyster Point area for the Oyster Point freeway improvements to repay the advance from the Redevelopment Agency. In fiscal 2009, the Redevelopment Agency had advanced funds to the Oyster Point Improvements Impact Fees Capital Projects Fund to pay off the outstanding loan from San Mateo County Transportation Authority. The developer impact fee will remain on the books until the advance is paid off.

The Health and Retirement Benefits Internal Service Fund had a net deficit in the amount of \$1,320,579 at June 30, 2010.

The Federal Aviation Grant Special Revenue Fund had a fund deficit in the amount of \$44,163 at June 30, 2010.

The Supplemental Law Enforcement Services Special Revenue Fund had a fund deficit in the amount of \$467 at June 30, 2010.

F. Beginning Net Assets and Fund Balance Adjustments

During fiscal year 2007, the City received advances from a large biotechnology company. Three of the four sewer system capital projects for which the funds were advanced were completed in fiscal year 2010. At that time, the City reviewed the funding agreement and confirmed that the remaining funds should be booked as a liability. Therefore, during fiscal year 2010, the Sewer Enterprise Fund beginning net assets was reduced by \$1,201,432. The liabilities in the amount of \$1,201,432 are recorded in the Developer Deposit Capital Projects Fund.

During fiscal year 2010, the City reevaluated its fund structure for financial reporting and established in this report the East of 101 Sewer Impact Fees Capital Projects Fund, East of 101 Traffic Impact Fees Capital Projects Fund, Oyster Point Improvements Impact Fees Capital Projects Fund, and the Child Care Impact Fees Capital Projects Fund, which had fund balances (deficits) at July 1, 2009 of (\$835,061), \$8,137,777, (\$12,118,614), and \$2,587,786, respectively. The beginning fund balances (deficits) for these new funds were reported previously in the Sewer Enterprise Fund, Developer Contributions Special Revenue Fund and Capital Improvement Capital Project Fund beginning fund balances and net assets.

NOTE 8 - RETIREMENT BENEFITS

A. CALPERS Safety and Miscellaneous Employees Plans

Substantially all City employees are eligible to participate in pension plans offered by California Public Employees Retirement System (CALPERS) an agent multiple employer defined benefit pension plan which acts as a common investment and administrative agent for its participating member employers. CALPERS provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost of living adjustments and death benefits to plan members, who must be public employees and beneficiaries. The City's employees participate in the separate Safety (police and fire) and Miscellaneous (all other) Employee Plans. Benefit provisions under both Plans are established by State statute and City resolution. Benefits are based on years of credited service, equal to one year of full time employment. Funding contributions for both Plans are determined annually on an actuarial basis as of June 30 by CALPERS; the City must contribute these amounts. The Plans' provisions and benefits in effect at June 30, 2010, are summarized as follows:

| | Safety | |
|---|--------------------|------------------|
| | (Police & Fire) | Miscellaneous |
| Benefit vesting schedule | 5 Years of service | 5 Years service |
| Benefit payments | Monthly for life | Monthly for life |
| Retirement age | 50 years | 50 years |
| Monthly benefits, as a % of annual salary | 3.000% | 1.426 - 2.7% |
| Required employee contribution rates | 9% | 7% |
| Required employer contribution rates | 29.138% | 17.229% |

In order to reduce the City's pension obligation over time, the City changed its CalPERS retirement plans for employees hired as of April 1, 2010 or after to the following:

- Misc. 2% at 60
- Safety 3% at 55

All qualified permanent and probationary employees are eligible to participate in PERS. A credited service year is one year of full time employment. The City's labor contracts require it to pay the employees contributions as well as its own. These benefit provisions and all other requirements are established by state statute and City ordinance. Contributions necessary to fund PERS on an actuarial basis are determined by PERS and its Board of Administration.

NOTE 8 - RETIREMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

CALPERS determines contribution requirements using a modification of the Entry Age Normal Method. Under this method, the City's total normal benefit cost for each employee from date of hire to date of retirement is expressed as a level percentage of the related total payroll cost. Normal benefit cost under this Method is the level amount the employer must pay annually to fund an employee's projected retirement benefit. This level percentage of payroll method is used to amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities. The actuarial assumptions used to compute contribution requirements are also used to compute the actuarially accrued liability. The City uses actuarially determined percentages of payroll to calculate and pay contributions to CALPERS. This results in no net pension obligations or unpaid contributions. Annual Pension Costs, representing the payment of all contributions required by CALPERS, for the last three fiscal years were as follows:

| | Annual | Percentage | Net |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| Fiscal Year | Pension | of APC | Pension |
| Ending | Cost (APC) | Contributed | Obligation |
| Safety Plan | | | |
| June 30, 2008 | \$4,625,027 | 100% | \$0 |
| June 30, 2009 | 4,902,787 | 100% | 0 |
| June 30, 2010 | 5,027,090 | 100% | 0 |
| Miscellaneous Plan | | | |
| June 30, 2008 | \$3,353,136 | 100% | \$0 |
| June 30, 2009 | 3,334,512 | 100% | 0 |
| June 30, 2010 | 3,430,786 | 100% | 0 |

CALPERS uses the 3-year smoothed market method of valuing the Plan's assets. An investment rate of return of 7.75% is assumed, including inflation at 3.0%. Annual salary increases are assumed to vary by duration of service. Changes in liability due to plan amendments, changes in actuarial assumptions, or changes in actuarial methods are amortized as a level percentage of payroll on a closed basis over 20 years. Investment gains and losses are accumulated as they are realized and 10 percent of the net balance is amortized annually.

NOTE 8 - RETIREMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

The Plan's actuarial value (which differs from market value) and funding progress over the most recent three years available is set forth below at their actuarial valuation date of June 30:

Miscellaneous Plan:

| | Acti | uarial | | | | |
|-----------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | Unfunded |
| | Entry Age | Actuarial | Unfunded | | Annual | (Overfunded) |
| Valuation | Accrued | Value of | (Overfunded) | | Covered | Liability as % |
| Date | Liability | Assets | Liability | Funded Ratio | Payroll | of Payroll |
| 2006 | \$112,083,357 | \$90,724,014 | \$21,359,343 | 80.9% | \$17,717,314 | 120.6% |
| 2007 | 121,314,261 | 99,425,920 | 21,888,341 | 82.0% | 18,091,423 | 121.0% |
| 2008 | 131,136,048 | 107,792,726 | 23,343,322 | 82.2% | 20,018,033 | 116.6% |
| | | | | | | |

Safety:

| | Act | tuarial | | | | |
|-----------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| | | | | _ | | Unfunded |
| | Entry Age | Actuarial | Unfunded | | Annual | (Overfunded) |
| Valuation | Accrued | Value of | (Overfunded) | | Covered | Liability as % |
| Date | Liability | Assets | Liability | Funded Ratio | Payroll | of Payroll |
| 2006 | \$174,244,412 | \$140,481,955 | \$33,762,457 | 80.6% | \$14,810,713 | 228.0% |
| 2007 | 183,900,944 | 151,407,610 | 32,493,334 | 82.3% | 15,674,127 | 207.3% |
| 2008 | 194,481,726 | 160,497,621 | 33,984,105 | 82.5% | 15,324,630 | 221.8% |

Audited annual financial statements and ten year statistical comparison are available from CALPERS at P.O. Box 942709, Sacramento, CA 94229-2709.

B. Deferred Compensation Plan

City employees may defer a portion of their compensation under a City sponsored Deferred Compensation Plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. Under this Plan, participants are not taxed on the deferred portion of their compensation until it is distributed to them; distributions may be made only at termination, retirement, death or in an emergency as defined by the Plan.

The laws governing deferred compensation plan assets require plan assets to be held by a Trust for the exclusive benefit of plan participants and their beneficiaries. Since the assets held under these plans are not the City's property and are not subject to City control, they have been excluded from these financial statements.

NOTE 9 – POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

The City provides certain health care benefits for all employees who retire after attaining age 50 with at least five years of service or disability at any age. The City provides certain health care benefits for those employees hired prior to April 1, 2010. In order to reduce the City's OPEB obligations over time, the City changed to a defined contribution post retirement health plan for employees hired as of April 1, 2010 or after. For those new hires, the City is now providing a medical after retirement health plan (MARA), and contributes 1.5% of salary for those plans.

Benefits are provided as authorized by various memorandums of understanding entered into by the City and its employees. As of June 30, 2010, approximately 272 retirees were eligible to receive benefits. The City provides fully paid medical coverage under various health care plans. A summary of eligibility and retiree contribution requirements are shown below by bargaining unit:

Eligibility Age 50 and 5 years City service or disability at any age

* Blue Shield HMO Single Premium + Medicare Part B

Medical Benefit * Part-time employee benefits provided on a pro-rated

basis as a percentage of premiums

Surviving Spouse

Participant -Surviving spouse covered 2 months following retiree death for AFSCME Local 1569, Mid-Management,

Benefit

IAFF

Dental, Vision, &

Life

None

During fiscal year 2009, the City implemented the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 45, *Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. This Statement establishes uniform financial reporting standards for employers providing postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB). The provisions of this statement are applied prospectively and do affect prior years financial statements. Required disclosures are presented below. The City offers retirees a single-employer postemployment benefits plan that is administered by the City. The City's Health and Retirement Benefits Fund hold assets designated for the payment of City's OPEB obligations.

The City has not yet participated in the California Employers' Retiree Benefit Trust (CERBT) Fund – an irrevocable trust established by PERS to pre-fund OPEB. The City Council has elected to take the pay-as-you-go approach for the OPEB contribution for the next few years.

NOTE 9 – POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

A. Funding Policy and Actuarial Assumptions

The annual required contribution (ARC) was determined as part of a June 30, 2008 actuarial valuation using the entry age normal actuarial cost method. This is a projected benefit cost method, which takes into account those benefits that are expected to be earned in the future as well as those already accrued. The actuarial assumptions included (a) 4.5% investment rate of return if not pre-funded and assets remain in City's own investment portfolio; 7.0% if pre-funded with CERBT, (b) 3.25% projected annual salary increase, (c) 3.0% inflation rate.

The actuarial assumptions also included the following health care cost trend:

| | Non-Medicare | | Medi | care | |
|----------|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| Year | HMO | PPO | HMO | PPO | |
| 2008 | actual 2008/2009 premiums | | | | |
| 2009 | 9.70% | 10.50% | 10.10% | 10.90% | |
| 2010 | 9.05% | 9.75% | 9.40% | 10.10% | |
| 2011 | 8.40% | 9.00% | 8.70% | 9.30% | |
| \ | \ | \ | \ | \ | |
| 2017+ | 4 50% | 4 50% | 4 50% | 4 50% | |

The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that smooth the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets. Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective and actuarial valuations involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to revision at least biannually as results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The City's OPEB unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized as a level percentage of projected payroll on a closed basis using a 30 year amortization period.

NOTE 9 – POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

B. Funding Progress and Funded Status

Generally accepted accounting principles permits contributions to be treated as OPEB assets and deducted from the Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) when such contributions are placed in an irrevocable trust or equivalent arrangement. In fiscal year 2010, the City made contribution less than the ARC as presented below:

| Annual required contribution (ARC) | \$6,273,000 |
|--|---------------|
| Interest on net OPEB Obligation | 175,000 |
| Adjustment to annual required contribution | (294,000) |
| Annual OPEB cost | 6,154,000 |
| Contributions made: | |
| Premium paid | 1,890,570 |
| Total contributions | 1,890,570 |
| Change in net OPEB Asset / (Obligation) | (4,263,430) |
| Net OPEB Obligation at June 30, 2009 | (3,890,792) |
| Net OPEB Asset (Obligation) at June 30, 2010 | (\$8,154,222) |

The Plan's annual required contributions and actual contributions for the year ended June 30, 2010 is set forth below (in thousands):

| | | Percentage | | | | |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|
| | | of Annual | | | | |
| | Annual | Actual | OPEB | Net OPEB | | |
| Fiscal Year | OPEB Cost | Contribution | Contributed | Obligation | | |
| 6/30/2009 | \$5,790,000 | \$1,899,208 | 33% | \$3,890,792 | | |
| 6/30/2010 | \$6,154,000 | \$1,890,570 | 31% | \$8,154,222 | | |

NOTE 9 – POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

The Schedule of Funding Progress presents trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits. Trend data from the June 30, 2008 actuarial study is presented below:

| | | | | | | Overfunded |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|--------|----------|-----------------|
| (in Thousands) | | | Overfunded | | | (Underfunded) |
| | | Entry Age | (Underfunded) | | | Actuarial |
| Actuarial | Actuarial | Actuarial | Actuarial | | | Liability as |
| Valuation | Value of | Accrued | Accrued | Funded | Covered | Percentage of |
| Date | Assets | Liability | Liability | Ratio | Payroll | Covered Payroll |
| | | | | | | |
| 6/30/2008 | \$0 | \$59,485 | (\$59,485) | 0% | \$31,813 | (187.0%) |

The City Council has authorized, through the budget process, operating transfers of cash from the General Fund to the Health and Retirement Benefits Internal Service Fund for the purposes of offsetting the OPEB liability. While not recognized by government accounting standards, which require a formal trust be set to remove the OPEB liability, management believes this is a prudent course of action at this point. As of June 30, 2010, \$6,833,643 in cash and investments in the Health and Benefits Internal Service Fund has been set-aside by the City Council for OPEB.

NOTE 10 – JOINTLY GOVERNED ORGANIZATIONS

The City participates in the jointly governed organizations discussed below through formally organized and separate entities established under the Joint Exercise of Powers Act of the State of California. As separate legal entities, these entities exercise full powers and authorities within the scope of the related Joint Powers Agreements including the preparation of annual budgets, accountability for all funds, the power to make and execute contracts and the right to sue and be sued. Each joint organization is governed by a board consisting of representatives from member municipalities. Each board controls the operations of the respective joint organization, including selection of management and approval of operating budgets, independent of any influence by member municipalities beyond their representation on that board. Obligations and liabilities of this joint organization are not the City's responsibility and the City does not have an equity interest in the assets of each joint organization except upon dissolution of the joint organization.

A. Oyster Point Marina

(OPM) was established in 1977 by the City and the San Mateo County Harbor District (Harbor District) for the purpose of expanding, improving and operating the Oyster Point Marina and Park. The governing board consists of two of the City's council members and two Harbor District commissioners. The Harbor District operates OPM. Operation of the Marina provides revenues for the marina's operations. The City retains title to the land; however, the City is not liable for any obligations of the San Mateo County Harbor District. Condensed unaudited financial information may be obtained from San Mateo County Harbor District, #1 Johnson Pier, Half Moon Bay, CA 94019.

NOTE 10 – JOINTLY GOVERNED ORGANIZATIONS (Continued)

B. Peninsula Traffic Congestion Relief Alliance

(PTCRA) was formed from the merger of The Inter City Transportation Systems Management Agency and Multi-City Transportation Systems Management Agency (MCTSMA) in 2000. The members are Cities of South San Francisco, Brisbane, Colma, Daly City, Half Moon Bay, Millbrae, Pacifica and San Bruno and seven other members for the purpose of mitigating traffic congestion. The governing board consists of one council member from each member city. The finance director of Daly City acts as the treasurer and controller of PTCRA. The individual cities are not liable for the debts, liabilities or obligations of PTCRA. Each member city has an equal interest in PTCRA. Condensed accrual basis unaudited financial information may be obtained from the City of Daly City Finance Department, 333 90th Street, Daly City, CA 94015.

C. Mobile Air Compressor Unit

(MACU) was established in 1989 by the Cities of South San Francisco, Daly City, San Bruno, Pacifica, Brisbane and the Colma Fire Protection District for the purpose of purchasing and maintaining certain specialized fire equipment for the use of members. Purchase of equipment is funded by members in proportion to each member's share of interest. Routine maintenance is funded annually by a \$1,500 charge to each member. Unusual costs are shared by members according to each member's share of interest. The City's proportionate share of interest is 28.6%.

D. City/County Association of Governments

(C/CAG) was established in 1990 by the County of San Mateo and the Cities of San Mateo County for preparation, adoption, monitoring and enforcing of Countywide state mandated plans. A Board of Directors consisting of one council member from each member city and one member from the County Board of Supervisors governs C/CAG. The city treasurer of San Carlos acts as the treasurer of C/CAG. The individual cities and the County are not liable for the debts, liabilities, or obligations of C/CAG. Condensed unaudited cash basis financial information may be obtained from the City of San Carlos Finance Department, 666 Elm Street, San Carlos, CA 94070.

NOTE 11 - RISK MANAGEMENT

A. Insurance Coverage

The City participates in Association of Bay Area Governments (ABAG) Plan Corporation, a non profit benefit corporation established to provide liability insurance coverage, claims and risk management, and legal defense to its participating members. ABAG Plan provides \$5,000,000 of general liability and automobile coverage per occurrence and is responsible for paying claims in excess of the City's \$100,000 self-insured retention. As of July 1, 2009, the City's liability coverage through ABAG increased to a total of \$25 million, with the first \$5.0 million covered out of ABAG's financial reserves, and with the next \$20 million covered from two excess insurance policies acquired by ABAG. The Plan includes a property insurance program that covers various perils and risks up to \$1,000,000 per occurrence subject to lower categorical sublimits and various deductibles. A boiler and machinery policy insures up to a combined limit of \$100,000,000 with various deductibles. For pollution, the City purchased separate insurance which insures up to \$2,000,000 for each condition and up to \$5,000,000 in the aggregate with a \$100,000 self-insured retention for sewer truck lines and \$50,000 for all other categories. For the year ended June 30, 2010, the City paid ABAG Plan \$767,132 in premiums and did not receive a refund of premiums paid in prior years. ABAG Plan has not determined the value of the City's interest in its net assets. Financial statements may be obtained from ABAG Services, P.O. Box 2050, Oakland, CA 94694-2050.

The City has also purchased excess coverage insurance for worker's compensation claims from CSAC Excess Insurance Authority \$500,000 self-insured retention. For the past three fiscal years, general liability and worker compensation settlements did not exceed insurance coverage.

B. Liability for Uninsured Claims

The City provides for the uninsured portion of claims and judgments in the Self Insurance Internal Service Fund. Claims and judgments, including a provision for claims incurred but not reported, are recorded when a loss is deemed probable of assertion and the amount of the loss is reasonably determinable. As discussed above, the City has coverage for such claims, but it has retained the risk for the deductible or uninsured portion of these claims.

The City's liability for uninsured claims is limited to workers' compensation and general liability claims, as discussed above, and was estimated by management based on prior year's claims experience as follows:

| | June 30, 2010 | | | Fiscal |
|----------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| | Workers' | General | T 1 | 2008-2009 |
| | Compensation | Liability | Total | Total |
| Balance, beginning of year | \$4,782,000 | \$556,000 | \$5,338,000 | \$4,210,000 |
| Current year claims and | | | | |
| changes in estimates | 3,575,232 | 775,651 | 4,350,883 | 3,456,828 |
| Claims Paid | (2,267,232) | (437,651) | (2,704,883) | (2,328,828) |
| Balance, end of year | \$6,090,000 | \$894,000 | \$6,984,000 | \$5,338,000 |
| Current portion | \$562,000 | \$150,000 | \$712,000 | \$712,000 |

NOTE 12 - COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

The City is subject to litigation arising in the normal course of business. In the opinion of the City Attorney there is no pending litigation which is likely to have a material adverse effect on the financial position of the City.

The City participates in Federal and State grant programs. These programs have been audited by the City's independent auditors in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Single Audit Act of 1984 including 1996 amendments and applicable State requirements. No cost disallowances were proposed as a result of these audits; however, these programs are still subject to further examination by the grantors and the amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the granting agencies cannot be determined at this time. The City expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

A. Redevelopment Settlement

In fiscal year 2005, the Agency approved a Settlement and Release Agreement with the County of San Mateo to mitigate the County's financial losses due to the proposed plan amendments and the fiscal merger of the four redevelopment project areas. The agreement calls for the Agency to fund the cost of certain County public improvements or rent waivers up to \$5,000,000, with payments not to exceed \$2,000,000 during fiscal years 2006 and 2007 and \$3,000,000 during the period commencing with fiscal year 2008. During fiscal year 2010 the Agency paid off the balance of the settlement agreement. The payoff was requested by the County to fund the projects listed under the agreement.

B. Redevelopment Pass-Throughs

Pursuant to California Redevelopment Law (Health and Safety Code Section 33607.5), the Agency is obligated to pass-through a portion of the gross tax increment received on the Project Area to jurisdictions within the project area. In fiscal 2009-2010, the Agency calculated and remitted \$6,953,550 in pass-through payments to the affected jurisdictions.

The State also directed that the above amounts be included in the Agency's total incremental property tax receipts for purposes of calculating the amounts to be set aside for Low and Moderate Income Housing.

NOTE 13 - RENTAL REVENUES FROM USE OF CITY PROPERTY

The Conference Center Authority, a discrete component unit, leases land from the City under an operating lease commencing on January 1, 1999, with a 30-year term from February 1, 1999, to January 31, 2029. The rent amount is subject to re-negotiation at the option of either party between January 1 and February 28, 2009 and 2019. These leases are considered for accounting purposes to be operating leases. Property lease revenue from the Conference Center Authority during the year fiscal year ended June 30, 2010, was \$420,000. The cost and carrying amount of leased land under this lease receivable is \$5,325,000. Future minimum lease payments from the Conference Center Authority land leases are as follows:

| | Component Unit | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Year ending June 30 | Conference Center | | |
| 2011 | \$420,000 | | |
| 2012 | 420,000 | | |
| 2013 | 420,000 | | |
| 2014 | 420,000 | | |
| 2015 | 420,000 | | |
| 2016-2020 | 2,100,000 | | |
| 2021-2025 | 2,100,000 | | |
| 2026-2029 | 1,680,000 | | |
| Total | \$7,980,000 | | |

Related to a long-term obligation mentioned in Note 5 to the Basic Financial Statements, Price Club Associates leases the land for the Costco store on South Airport Boulevard from the City. Lease payments are based on a percentage of Costco's gross annual sales, with minimum annual rent set at \$400,000, payable in monthly installments of \$33,333. In fiscal 2007, Costco exercised the option to extend the lease through December 6, 2013. In fiscal 2010 lease payments were \$400,000.

The City Redevelopment Agency leases land to South San Francisco Magnolia Plaza Associates (Magnolia Plaza), upon which Magnolia Plaza has constructed a multifamily rental housing development. The period of the lease is 75 years beginning May 1, 1987. At expiration or termination of the lease, title to all improvements on the land shall vest in the Agency. In fiscal 2010, total lease payments were \$51,800.

The City leases land to Sitike Counseling Center for general office use. The period of the lease is 10 years beginning December 2, 1996. In fiscal 2007, Sitike exercised the option to extend the lease through February 2012. At expiration or termination of the lease, title to all improvements on the land shall vest in the Agency. In fiscal 2010 lease receipts were \$80,320.

NOTE 13 - RENTAL REVENUES FROM USE OF CITY PROPERTY (Continued)

Future minimum lease revenues for the Costco, Magnolia Plaza, and Sitike leases are as follows:

| Year ending June 30: | Costco | Magnolia Plaza | Sitike | Total |
|----------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|-------------|
| 2011 | \$400,000 | \$51,800 | \$73,500 | \$525,300 |
| 2012 | 400,000 | 51,800 | 82,593 | 534,393 |
| 2013 | | 51,800 | | 51,800 |
| 2014 | | 51,800 | | 51,800 |
| 2015 | | 51,800 | | 51,800 |
| 2016-2018 | | 155,400 | | 155,400 |
| 2019-2023 | | 259,000 | | 259,000 |
| 2024-2028 | | 259,000 | | 259,000 |
| 2029-2033 | | 259,000 | | 259,000 |
| 2034-2038 | | 259,000 | | 259,000 |
| 2039-2043 | | 259,000 | | 259,000 |
| 2044-2048 | | 259,000 | | 259,000 |
| 2049-2053 | | 259,000 | | 259,000 |
| 2054-2058 | | 259,000 | | 259,000 |
| 2059-2061 | | 155,400 | | 155,400 |
| _= | \$800,000 | \$2,641,800 | \$156,093 | \$3,597,893 |

NOTE 14 - UPDATE IN PROPERTY TAX SETTLEMENT

On April 1, 2008, the San Mateo County Superior Court ruled that in a prior decision going back several years for several parcels in South San Francisco, the San Mateo County Assessment Appeals Board (AAB) "did not hear (the applicant's appeals case) within the time frame specified in California Revenue and Taxation Code Section 1604(c)". As a result of the untimely hearing, the court ruled that the applicant "is entitled to have enrolled its opinion of value (for affected parcels)" rather than the County's opinion of value for the parcels and years in question. The applicant was a large biotechnology company based in South San Francisco.

The difference between the applicant's opinion of value and the County's opinion of value totaled \$18.1 million for all affected prior tax years, including interest due the applicant. That amount must be refunded to the large biotechnology firm, with the money for that refund to come from two sources. About half of the refund will come from the South San Francisco Redevelopment Agency, and the remainder will come from all taxing entities in San Mateo County.

Two of the parcels impacted by the April 1 ruling are in the Downtown Redevelopment Project Area, and the County will be deducting that refund amount directly from the Redevelopment Agency's December 2008 property tax payment. The County applies all supplemental roll adjustments for Redevelopment area parcels directly back to those areas. The County has indicated that that refund amount, including interest, totals \$8.9 million. The Agency has already identified sufficient funds in fiscal 2008-09 to cover this refund, with no resulting impact on the Agency's debt service payments or other legal obligations.

NOTE 14 – UPDATE IN PROPERTY TAX SETTLEMENT (Continued)

The remaining parcels are in non-Redevelopment areas, that is, City areas, and those refunds will be deducted from all the taxing entities in the County, as is the County's practice for all supplemental adjustments to the property tax rolls for non-Redevelopment parcels. The City's (General Fund) share of this refund is \$124,000.

It is important to note that the April Superior Court ruling covered numerous prior tax years, and the ruling further stated that it would remain in effect "until the fiscal year in which the AAB holds a hearing and makes a final determination on the" application. Because the AAB subsequently held a hearing and made a determination prior to June 30, 2008 for the 2008 roll year, the County's assessment of value for the impacted parcels, and not the applicant's, will be in effect for on an ongoing basis for tax years 2008 and beyond, absent any future successful challenges. Therefore, the ruling on the untimely hearing by the County is a one-time event.

As of June 30, 2010, the Agency has designated \$8.4 million of fund balance in the Merged Redevelopment Project Area Capital Projects Fund as designated for pending property tax refund. To reflect the financial statements on a full accrual basis, the agency has recorded \$8.54 million of tax refund payable on the Statement of Net Assets as of June 30, 2010.

NOTE 15 – TAX INCREMENT SHIFT TO SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL REVENUE AUGMENTATION FUND (SERAF)

The State of California adopted AB26 4X in July 2009 which directs that a portion of the incremental property taxes received by redevelopment agencies, based on the property taxes received in fiscal year 2006-07, be paid instead to the County supplemental educational revenue augmentation fund (SERAF) in fiscal years 2009-10 and 2010-11. The State Department of Finance determines each agency's SERAF payment by November 15 of each year, and payments are due by May 10 of the applicable year. The Agency made its first SERAF payment of \$8,528,106 in fiscal year 2009-10.

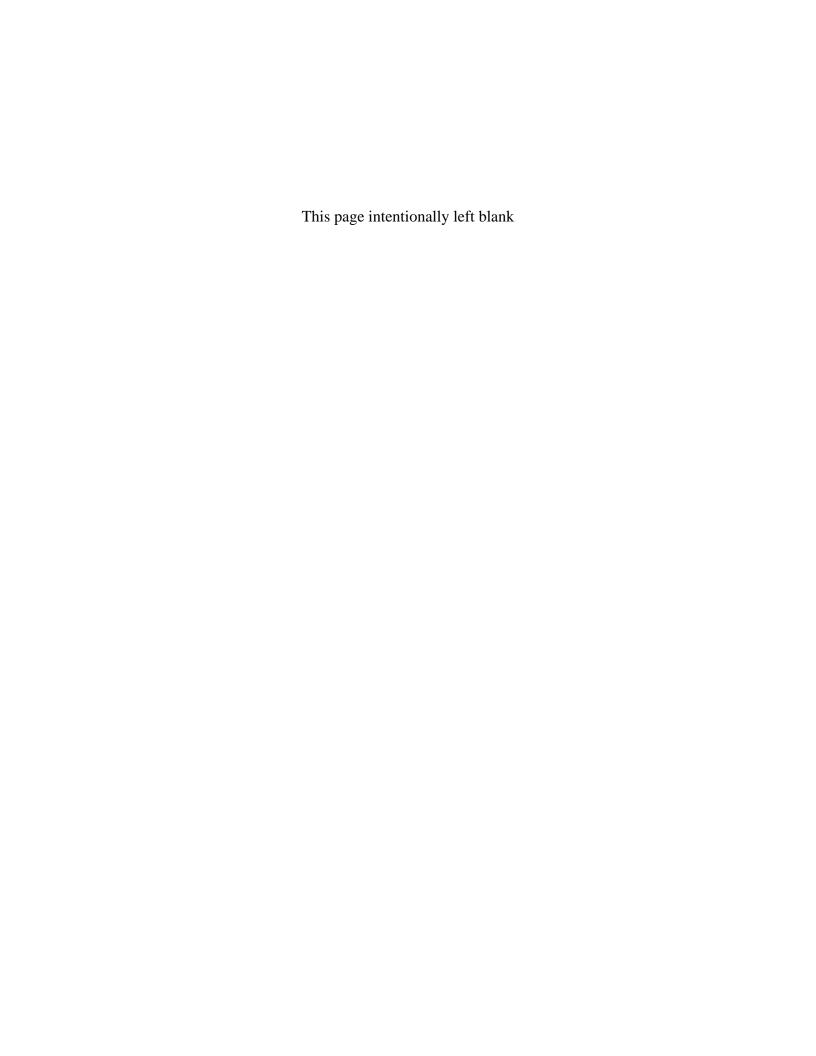
Based on the calculations in AB26 4X, the Agency's SERAF payment is estimated to be \$1,754,096 in fiscal year 2010-11. The Agency can use any legally available funds to make the SERAF payments. The obligation to make the SERAF payment is subordinate to obligations to repay bonds. However, if the Agency fails to make the full SERAF payment, the Agency may not encumber or expend funds other than to pay pre-existing indebtedness, contractual obligations and 75% of the amount expended on Agency administration for the preceding fiscal year until the SERAF is paid in full.

NOTE 16 – POLLUTION REMEDIATION

On March 4, 2010, Baykeeper, an environmental organization, filed a Clean Water Act citizen suit against the City in federal court alleging the City has allowed sewage to leak from its collection system into the City's storm sewer system and the waters of the United States. The City is presently in settlement discussions with Baykeeper and estimates a liability of \$500,000 for attorney fees and supplemental environmental program costs. The funds to pay these costs will come from the City's Sewer Enterprise Fund.

NOTE 16 – POLLUTION REMEDIATION (Continued)

In fiscal 2010, the Redevelopment Agency purchased an unimproved parcel adjacent to the Caltrain Commuter Rail station from the State of California. The current rail station is among the oldest on the peninsula, is under the freeway, is small, has limited parking, and is not adjacent to the Downtown due to the freeway. The Agency will contribute that site to the County Transportation Agency for the future reconfiguration of that rail station after the County secures necessary funding from other sources. The Agency's contribution will include use of the purchased parcel in order to make the station safer, more visually pleasing, more usable to commuters and business shuttles, and to make the Downtown accessible to pedestrians to and from the train station. As part of that land purchase, the price paid by the Agency to the State was discounted to give the Agency credit in the amount of \$537,000 against known pollution remediation costs on the site. If the funding from the County for the station reconfiguration does not materialize, and if construction does not occur on that site, the pollution mitigation costs will be much less.



Supplementary Information

MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS, OTHER THAN GENERAL FUND AND SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND

To account for expenditures associated with the acquisition, construction, or improvement of City owned facilities and infrastructure. Funding comes from the general fund, special revenue funds, grants and fees.

REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY FUNDS:

MERGED REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT AREA CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND – This fund accounts for property tax increment revenues used for capital projects connected with the Gateway, Downtown, Shearwater and El Camino project areas.

LOW AND MODERATE INCOME HOUSING CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND – This fund accounts for the 20% share of property tax increment revenue directed toward low and moderate income housing projects.

EAST OF 101 SEWER IMPACT FEES CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

These fees provide new development's share of new and rehabilitated sewer collection and treatment facilities to serve the East of Highway 101 area.

EAST OF 101 TRAFFIC IMPACT FEES CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

These fees are to provide new development's share of new and expanded roadway and intersection improvements to serve the East of Highway 101 area.

OYSTER POINT IMPROVEMENTS IMPACT FEES CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

These fees provide new development's share of funding for the Oyster Point at Highway 101 interchange improvements.

CHILD CARE IMPACT FEES CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

These citywide fees provide new development's share of new and expanded childcare facilities to serve the City.

CITY OF SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON GAAP LEGAL BASIS) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

| | | | Variance with Final Budget |
|--|---------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| | Budget | Actual Amounts | Positive (Negative) |
| REVENUES: | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$536,460 | | (\$536,460) |
| Interest and rentals | | 241 | 241 |
| Charges for service Other | 295,484 | 4,069 | (291,415) |
| Total Revenues | 831,944 | 4,310 | (827,634) |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | |
| Current: | | | |
| Public works | 15,846,354 | 4,182,768 | 11,663,586 |
| Capital outlay | - | 422,380 | (422,380) |
| Total Expenditures | 15,846,354 | 4,605,148 | 11,241,206 |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES | | | |
| OVER EXPENDITURES | (15,014,410) | (4,600,838) | 10,413,572 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | |
| Transfers in | 12,573,114 | 3,529,175 | (9,043,939) |
| Transfers out | | (44,097) | (44,097) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 12,573,114 | 3,485,078 | (9,088,036) |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE | (\$2,441,296) | (1,115,760) | \$1,325,536 |
| Adjustment to budgetary basis: | | | |
| Encumbrance adjustments | | 588,757 | |
| Fund balance - July 1, as restated (Note 7F) | | 1,348,374 | |
| Fund balance - June 30 | | \$821,371 | |

CITY OF SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO MERGED REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT AREA CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON GAAP LEGAL BASIS) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

| | | | Variance with Final Budget |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| | Budget | Actual Amounts | Positive (Negative) |
| REVENUES: | | | |
| Property taxes | \$28,240,426 | \$37,187,989 | \$8,947,563 |
| Intergovernmental | | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| Interest and rental | 2,805,000 | 2,353,539 | (451,461) |
| Other | | 36,573 | 36,573 |
| Total Revenues | 31,045,426 | 39,593,101 | 8,547,675 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | |
| Current: | | | |
| Economic and community development | 14,743,971 | 20,885,299 | (6,141,328) |
| Non-departmental | | 67,282 | (67,282) |
| Capital outlay | 20,432,733 | 6,181,604 | 14,251,129 |
| Debt services: Interest and fiscal charges | | 36,635 | (36,635) |
| interest and riscar charges | | 30,033 | (30,033) |
| Total Expenditures | 35,176,704 | 27,170,820 | 8,005,884 |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES | | | |
| OVER EXPENDITURES | (4,131,278) | 12,422,281 | 16,553,559 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | |
| Transfers in | 9,822,718 | 17,307 | (9,805,411) |
| Transfers (out) | (23,142,386) | (13,005,458) | 10,136,928 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (13,319,668) | (12,988,151) | 331,517 |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE | (\$17,450,946) | (565,870) | \$16,885,076 |
| Adjustment to budgetary basis: | | | |
| Encumbrance adjustments | | 933,359 | |
| Ç | | , | |
| Fund balance - July 1 | | 86,717,329 | |
| Fund balance - June 30 | | \$87,084,818 | |
| | | | |

CITY OF SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO LOW/MOD HOUSING CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON GAAP LEGAL BASIS) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

| | | | Variance with Final Budget |
|--|-------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| | Budget | Actual Amounts | Positive (Negative) |
| REVENUES: | | | |
| Interest and rental | \$400,000 | \$907,249 | \$507,249 |
| Other | | 70,199 | 70,199 |
| Total Revenues | 400,000 | 977,448 | 577,448 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | |
| Current: | 15 200 102 | 1 221 142 | 14.050.041 |
| Economic and community development Capital outlay | 15,280,183 5,131,224 | 1,221,142 | 14,059,041 5,131,224 |
| Capital outlay | 3,131,224 | | 3,131,224 |
| Total Expenditures | 20,411,407 | 1,221,142 | 19,190,265 |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES | | | |
| OVER EXPENDITURES | (20,011,407) | (243,694) | 19,767,713 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | |
| Transfers in | 6,550,172 | 7,495,228 | 945,056 |
| Transfers (out) | (345,431) | (294,067) | 51,364 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 6,204,741 | 7,201,161 | 996,420 |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE | (\$13,806,666) | 6,957,467 | \$20,764,133 |
| Adjustment to budgetary basis: | | | |
| Encumbrance adjustments | | 62,945 | |
| Fund balance - July 1 | | 31,274,469 | |
| Fund balance - June 30 | | \$38,294,881 | |

CITY OF SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO EAST OF 101 SEWER IMPACT FEES CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON GAAP LEGAL BASIS) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

| | | | Variance with Final Budget |
|--|-----------|----------------|----------------------------|
| | Budget | Actual Amounts | Positive (Negative) |
| REVENUES: | | | |
| Interest and rental | 200,000 | 11,005 | (188,995) |
| Charges for services | 25,000 | 249,718 | 224,718 |
| Total Revenues | 225,000 | 260,723 | 35,723 |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | 225,000 | 260,723 | 35,723 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | |
| Transfers in | 214,000 | 169,642 | (44,358) |
| Transfers (out) | (190,233) | (1,248,859) | (1,058,626) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 23,767 | (1,079,217) | (1,102,984) |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE | \$248,767 | (818,494) | (\$1,067,261) |
| Fund balance - July 1, as restated (Note 7F) | | (835,061) | |
| Fund balance - June 30 | | (\$1,653,555) | |

CITY OF SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO EAST OF 101 TRAFFIC IMPACT FEES CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON GAAP LEGAL BASIS) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

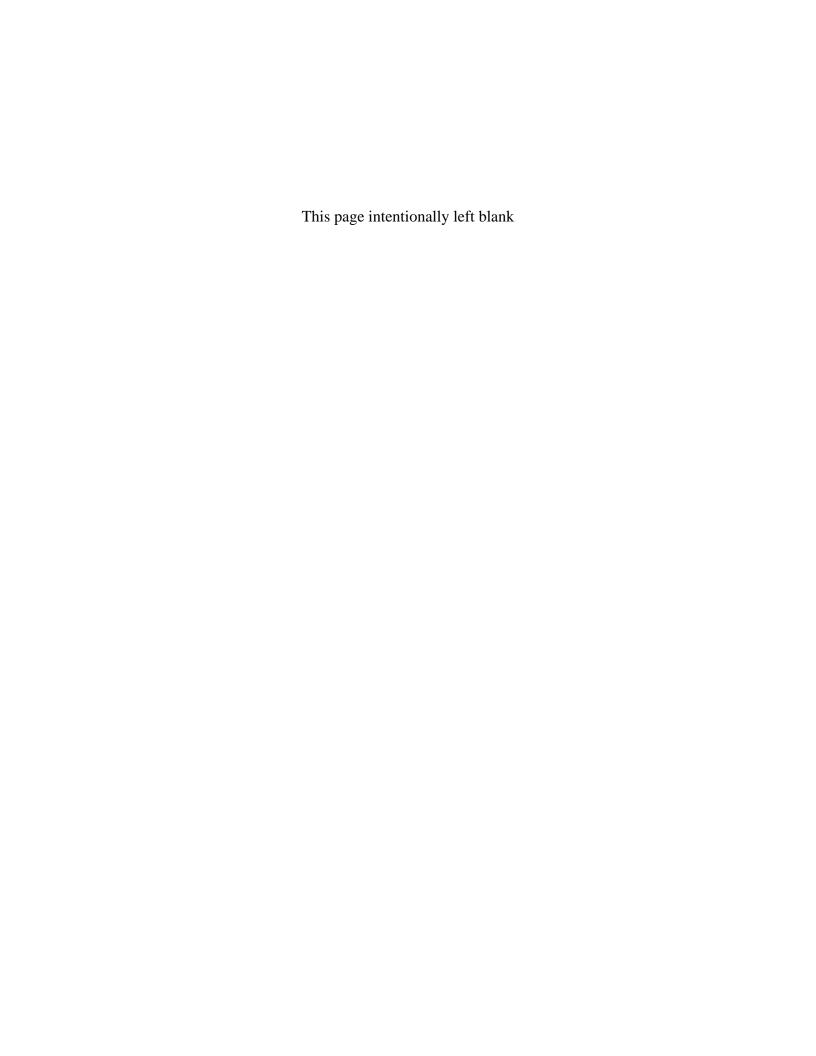
| | | | Variance with Final Budget |
|--|---------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| | Budget | Actual Amounts | Positive (Negative) |
| REVENUES: | | | |
| Interest and rental | | \$255,686 | 255,686 |
| Other | | 730,717 | 730,717 |
| Total Revenues | | 986,403 | 986,403 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | |
| Current: | | | |
| Public works | \$2,500 | 2,500 | |
| Total Expenditures | 2,500 | 2,500 | |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES | | | |
| OVER EXPENDITURES | (2,500) | 983,903 | 986,403 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in | | | |
| Transfers (out) | (1,789,173) | (306,362) | 1,482,811 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (1,789,173) | (306,362) | 1,482,811 |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE | (\$1,791,673) | 677,541 | \$2,469,214 |
| Fund balance - July 1, as restated (Note 7F) | | 8,137,777 | |
| Fund balance - June 30 | | \$8,815,318 | |

CITY OF SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO OYSTER POINT IMPROVEMENTS IMPACT FEES CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON GAAP LEGAL BASIS) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

| | | | Variance with Final Budget |
|--|-----------|----------------|----------------------------|
| | Budget | Actual Amounts | Positive (Negative) |
| REVENUES: | | | |
| Property taxes | | | |
| Interest and rental | | \$20,869 | \$20,869 |
| Charges for services | \$100,893 | *** | (100,893) |
| Other | | 630,440 | 630,440 |
| Total Revenues | 100,893 | 651,309 | 550,416 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | |
| Current: | | | |
| Public works | 100,893 | 59,038 | 41,855 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | | 574,121 | (574,121) |
| Total Expenditures | 100,893 | 633,159 | (532,266) |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE | | 18,150 | \$18,150 |
| Adjustment to budgetary basis: Encumbrance adjustments | | 17,308 | |
| Fund balance - July 1, as restated (Note 7F) | | (12,118,614) | |
| Fund balance - June 30 | | (\$12,083,156) | |

CITY OF SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO CHILD CARE IMPACT FEES CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON GAAP LEGAL BASIS) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

| | | | Variance with Final Budget |
|--|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| | Budget | Actual Amounts | Positive (Negative) |
| REVENUES: | | | |
| Interest and rental | | \$80,778 | 80,778 |
| Charges for services | | 74,868 | 74,868 |
| Total Revenues | | 155,646 | 155,646 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | |
| Current: | | | |
| Public works | | 8,249 | (8,249) |
| Total Expenditures | | 8,249 | (8,249) |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES | | | |
| OVER EXPENDITURES | | 147,397 | 147,397 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in | | | |
| Transfers (out) | (\$153,757) | (7,914) | 145,843 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (153,757) | (7,914) | 145,843 |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE | (\$153,757) | 139,483 | \$293,240 |
| Fund balance - July 1, as restated (Note 7F) | | 2,587,786 | |
| Fund balance - June 30 | | \$2,727,269 | |



NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Special revenue funds are used to account for revenue sources that are restricted by law or administrative action to expenditures for specified purposes. Special revenue funds used by the City of South San Francisco include:

Gas Tax - Accounts for State monies received and expended for street improvements, repairs, engineering, and administration under Streets and Highway Code Sections 2105, 2106, 2107, and 2107.5. Includes sales taxes on gasoline received from the State's Traffic Congestion Relief Fund.

Inter-Agency – Accounts for joint programs, managed by the City, that are co-sponsored by other government agencies or by community organizations.

Developer Contributions – Accounts for fees deposited for planning and engineering reviews or for future project development.

Federal Aviation Grant – This fund accounts for federal monies received for insulating structures against airport noise.

Community Development Block Grant - Accounts for Federal monies received to be expended for development of jobs and suitable housing for low-income residents.

Miscellaneous Grants - Accounts for federal monies received for miscellaneous projects.

Maintenance District - Accounts for a portion of property tax dedicated to provide for the maintenance of landscaped areas within housing developments.

Transportation Sales Tax - Accounts for the sales tax that provides resources for street improvements and repairs.

Solid Waste Reduction - Accounts for revenues and expenditures associated with the waste reduction, recycling, composting and household hazardous waste programs for residents and businesses.

Supplemental Law Enforcement Services – Accounts for State monies provided for designated Police department services.

City Programs - Organizations and individuals provide revenues that fund certain programs and services.

Affordable Housing Trust – The inclusionary housing requirement in the City provides that 20% of new residential housing units (for projects of 4 or more units) be affordable. These in-lieu fees (in-lieu of production of affordable housing units by the developer) provide new residential development's share of affordable housing units.

NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (Continued)

Debt service funds account for the accumulation of governmental resources used to pay general long-term debt principal and interest, excluding those involving proprietary funds. Debt service funds used at the City of South San Francisco include:

Other City Obligations – Accounts for principal and interest on City obligated debt other than those supported by special assessments or the Redevelopment Agency.

Merged Redevelopment Project Area - Principal and interest associated with the Redevelopment Agency Bonds, supported by property tax increment in the redevelopment project areas.

Redevelopment Agency Low Mod Housing - Principal and interest associated with the 1999 Revenue Bonds and the 2000 Housing and Urban Development Section 108 loans, supported by the Agency's property tax increment allocated for low and moderate income housing purposes.

Capital projects funds are used to account for resources used for the acquisition and construction of capital facilities or major capital equipment, except for capital improvements financed by proprietary funds. Capital projects funds used at the City of South San Francisco include:

Non-obligated Capital Projects - Accounts for the construction of assets financed by non-obligated debt.

Inactive Bonds – Accounts for bond proceeds remaining from matured assessment debt issues kept in reserves until disposition is determined.

Sewer Capacity Charges – accounts for cost recovery charged to new development based on proportional benefit, associated with providing sewer collection and treatment capacity to new development, both through existing infrastructure provided, and through future capital projects not funded by other sources.

Developer Deposit – accounts for a deposit by a large corporation for various capital projects the developer agreed to fund. Those projects are now complete.

CITY OF SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2010

| SPECIAL | REV | VENUE | FUNDS |
|---------|-----|-------|-------|
| | | | |

| | Gas Tax | Inter-Agency | Developer Contributions | Federal Aviation Grant | Community Development Block Grant | Miscellaneous Grants |
|--|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$2,812,053 | \$160,375 | \$5,544,085 | \$3,201,171 | | \$41,591 |
| Receivables: | | | | | | |
| Accounts | 164,964 | | 46,972 | | \$310,794 | 87,492 |
| Accrued interest | 15,846 | | 35,330 | 20,469 | | |
| Due from other governments | | | | | | |
| Loans | | | | | 1,397,319 | |
| Advance to other fund | | | | | 346,748 | |
| Restricted cash and investments | | | | | 407,285 | |
| Total Assets | \$2,992,863 | \$160,375 | \$5,626,387 | \$3,221,640 | \$2,462,146 | \$129,083 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | | | \$186,057 | | \$85,797 | |
| Other payables | | | 000.450 | | \$6,108 | |
| Deposits | | | 988,179 | #2.265.002 | | 015.654 |
| Deferred revenue | | | | \$3,265,803 | 702 745 | \$15,654 |
| Due to other funds | | | | - | 702,745 | |
| Total Liabilities | | | 1,174,236 | 3,265,803 | 794,650 | 15,654 |
| Fund Balances: | | | | | | |
| Reserved for: | | | | | | |
| Encumbrances | | | \$355,817 | \$3,664 | 38,769 | |
| Loans receivable | | | | | 1,397,319 | |
| Advances to other funds | | | | | 346,748 | |
| Debt service | | | | | 407.205 | |
| Restricted assets | | | | | 407,285 | |
| Unreserved: Designated for: | | | | | | |
| City program | | \$159,275 | 325,341 | | | |
| City program Capital projects and maintenance | \$1,249,482 | ψ137,273 | 3,770,993 | | | |
| Undesignated | 1,743,381 | 1,100 | 3,770,773 | (47,827) | (522,625) | 113,429 |
| Total Fund Balances | 2,992,863 | 160,375 | 4,452,151 | (44,163) | 1,667,496 | 113,429 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$2,992,863 | \$160,375 | \$5,626,387 | \$3,221,640 | \$2,462,146 | \$129,083 |

| | SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS | | | | DEBT SERVICE FUNDS | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| Maintenance Districts | Transportation Sales Tax | Solid Waste Reduction | Supplemental Law Enforce- ment Services | City Programs | Affordable Housing Trust | Other City Obligations | Merged Redevelopment Project Area |
| \$1,666,853 | \$1,834,388 | \$808,415 | \$640 | \$2,649,643 | \$776,830 | \$121,764 | \$117 |
| 111,093 | 9,536 | 14,444 | 9,893 | 28 8,783 | 4,860 | | |
| 111,075 | | | | | 75,000 | | |
| | | | | | | | 4,990,362 |
| \$1,777,946 | \$1,843,924 | \$822,859 | \$10,533 | \$2,658,454 | \$856,690 | \$121,764 | \$4,990,479 |
| | | | | | | | |
| \$672 | | | | \$35,863 \$226 327,219 | | | |
| 111,093 | | | \$11,000 | | | | |
| 111,765 | | | 11,000 | 363,308 | | | |
| 111,703 | | | 11,000 | 303,308 | | | |
| | | 45,656 | | | 75,000 | | \$4,990,479 |
| \$731,452 | \$1,065,172 | 34,543 | | 2,295,146 | 781,690 | | |
| 934,729 | 778,752 | 742,660 | (467) | | | \$121,764 | |
| 1,666,181 | 1,843,924 | 822,859 | (467) | 2,295,146 | 856,690 | 121,764 | 4,990,479 |
| \$1,777,946 | \$1,843,924 | \$822,859 | \$10,533 | \$2,658,454 | \$856,690 | \$121,764 | \$4,990,479 |

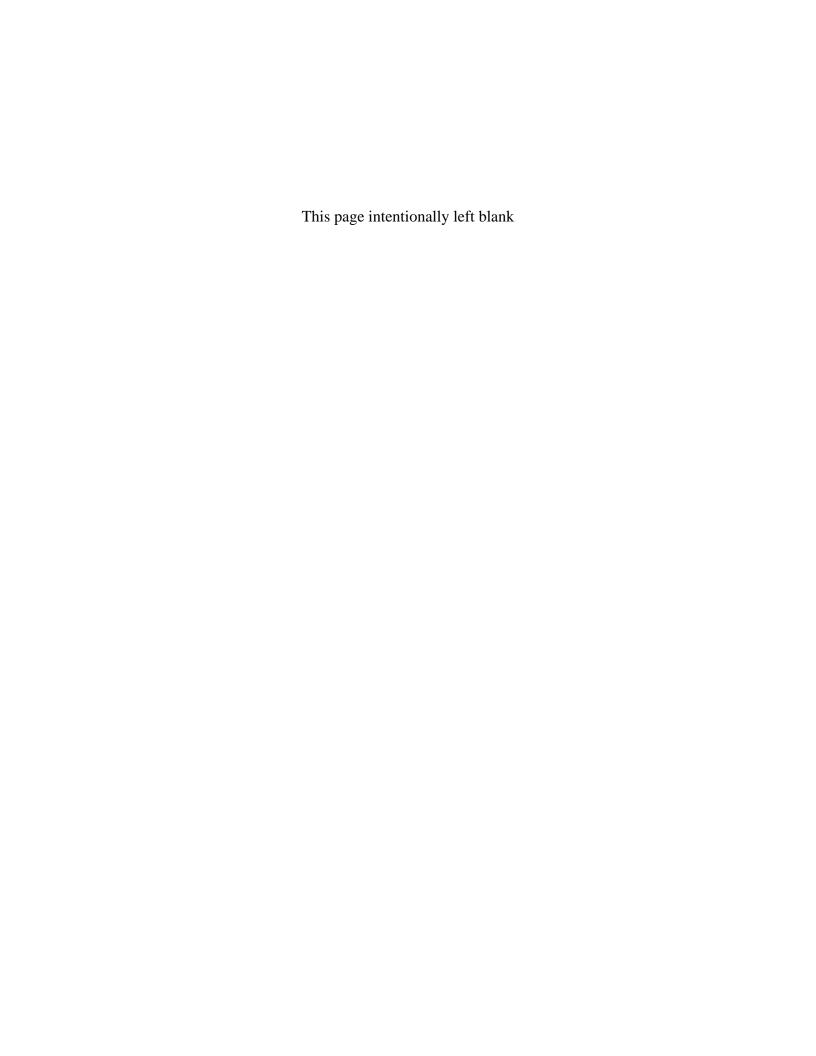
(Continued)

CITY OF SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2010

DEBT SERVICE FUND

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

| | FUNDS | | _ | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| | Redevelopment Agency Low Mod Housing | Non-obligated Capital Projects | Inactive Bonds | Sewer Capacity Charges | Developer Deposit | Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds |
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Cash and investments | | \$600,674 | \$483,904 | \$276,382 | \$1,988,826 | \$22,967,711 |
| Receivables: | | | | | | -0.4 -0.5 |
| Accounts | | 2.004 | 1 220 | 0.50 | | 634,587 |
| Accrued interest | | 3,884 | 1,330 | 959 | | 100,997 |
| Due from other governments | | | | | | 111,093 |
| Loans Advance to other fund | | | | | | 1,472,319 346,748 |
| Restricted cash and investments | \$414,768 | | | | | , |
| Restricted cash and investments | 5414,708 | | | | | 5,812,415 |
| Total Assets | \$414,768 | \$604,558 | \$485,234 | \$277,341 | \$1,988,826 | \$31,445,870 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | | | | | | \$308,389 |
| Other payables | | | | | | 6,334 |
| Deposits | | | | | \$1,988,826 | 3,304,224 |
| Deferred revenue | | | | | Ψ1,>00,020 | 3,392,550 |
| Due to other funds | | | | | | 713,745 |
| Total Liabilities | | | | | 1,988,826 | 7,725,242 |
| Fund Balances: | | | | | | |
| Reserved for: | | | | | | |
| Encumbrances | | | | | | 443,906 |
| Loans receivable | | | | | | 1,472,319 |
| Advances to other funds | | | | | | 346,748 |
| Debt service | \$414,768 | | | | | 5,405,247 |
| Restricted assets | | | | | | 407,285 |
| Unreserved: Designated for: | | | | | | |
| City program | | | | | | 5,392,619 |
| Capital projects and maintenance | | \$576,278 | \$485,234 | | | 6,081,987 |
| Undesignated | | 28,280 | | 277,341 | | 4,170,517 |
| Total Fund Balances | 414,768 | 604,558 | 485,234 | 277,341 | | 23,720,628 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$414,768 | \$604,558 | \$485,234 | \$277,341 | \$1,988,826 | \$31,445,870 |



CITY OF SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

| | SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| | Gas Tax | Inter-Agency | Developer Contributions | Federal Aviation Grants | Community Development Block Grant | |
| REVENUES | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | | | | | | |
| Other taxes | ¢2 400 500 | | | ¢107.847 | \$72 <i>C</i> 470 | |
| Intergovernmental Interest and rentals | \$2,400,590 77,440 | \$8,975 | \$173,645 | \$196,847 101,031 | \$726,479 12,638 | |
| Charges for services | 77,440 | \$6,973 | 1,137,817 | 101,031 | 12,036 | |
| Other | | 109,946 | 644 | | | |
| Total Revenues | 2,478,030 | 118,921 | 1,312,106 | 297,878 | 739,117 | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| Economic and community development | | | 1,224,081 | 297,879 | 650,866 | |
| Public works | | 104.000 | 7,709 | | | |
| Non-departmental Police | | 104,989 | | | | |
| Debt service: | | | | | | |
| Principal repayments | | | | | | |
| Interest and fiscal charges | | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | | 104,989 | 1,231,790 | 297,879 | 650,866 | |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES | | | | | | |
| OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES | 2,478,030 | 13,932 | 80,316 | (1) | 88,251 | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 10,000 | | 4,917 | | | |
| Transfers out | (2,297,310) | (3,306) | (436,376) | | (80,402) | |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (2,287,310) | (3,306) | (431,459) | | (80,402) | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | 190,720 | 10,626 | (351,143) | (1) | 7,849 | |
| Fund balance - July 1, as restated (Note 7F) | 2,802,143 | 149,749 | 4,803,294 | (44,162) | 1,659,647 | |
| Fund balance - June 30 | \$2,992,863 | \$160,375 | \$4,452,151 | (\$44,163) | \$1,667,496 | |

DEBT SERVICE FUND

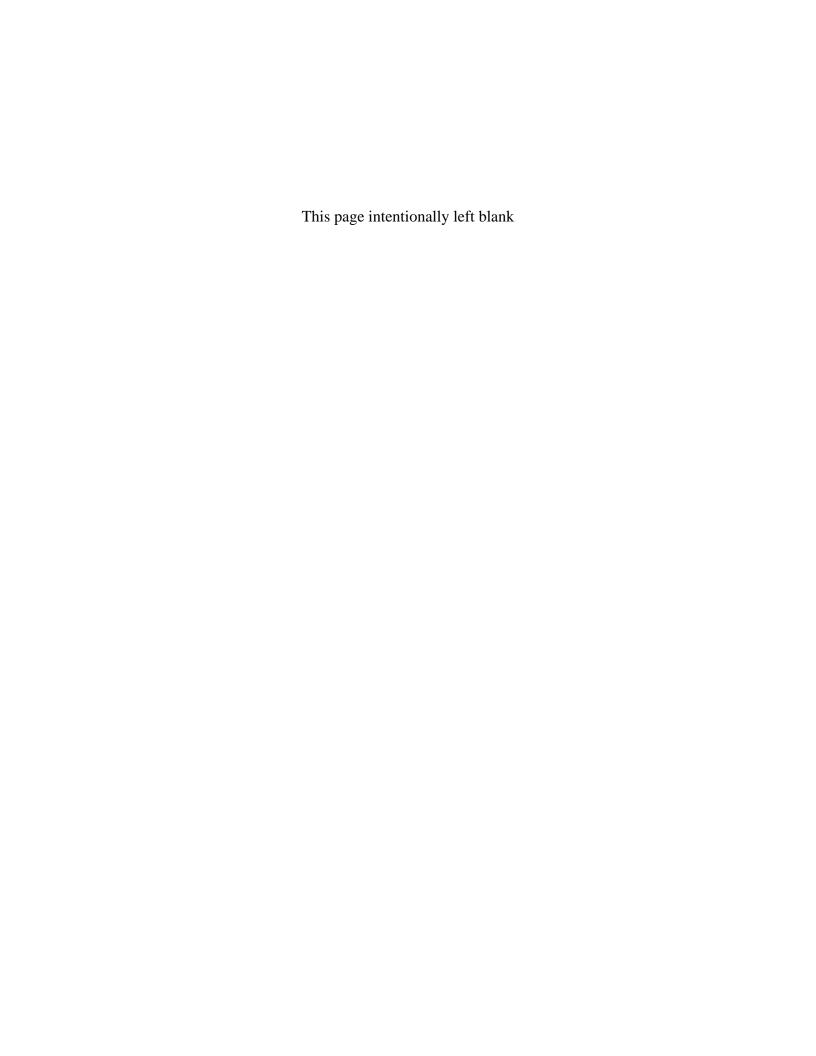
| _ | | | | | | | | FUND |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| _ | Miscellaneous Grants | Maintenance Districts | Transportation Sales Tax | Solid Waste Reduction | Supplemental Law Enforce- ment Services | City Programs | Affordable Housing Trust | Other City Obligations |
| | \$125,826 | \$1,211,217 4,135 | \$987,709 | | \$100,114 | *** | \$14. 7 00 | |
| _ | 280 | 280 45,468 \$173,325 | \$173,325 | (634) | \$32,641 778,128 | \$14,500 | | |
| _ | 126,106 | 1,215,352 | 1,033,177 | 173,325 | 99,480 | 810,769 | 14,500 | |
| | 81,267 | 1,378,914 | | 74,158 | 100,115 | 407,568 | | |
| _ | 81,267 | 1,378,914 | | 74,158 | 100,115 | 407,568 | | |
| - | 44,839 | (163,562) | 1,033,177 | 99,167 | (635) | 403,201 | 14,500 | |
| | (13,609) | 1 (47,780) | (302,077) | (17,333) | | 9,914 (933,744) | 842,190 | |
| - | (13,609) | (47,779) | (302,077) | (17,333) | | (923,830) | 842,190 | |
| | 31,230 | (211,341) | 731,100 | 81,834 | (635) | (520,629) | 856,690 | |
| - | 82,199 | 1,877,522 | 1,112,824 | 741,025 | 168 | 2,815,775 | | 121,764 |
| = | \$113,429 | \$1,666,181 | \$1,843,924 | \$822,859 | (\$467) | \$2,295,146 | \$856,690 | \$121,764 |
| | | | | | | | | |

CITY OF SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

CAPITAL PROJECTS

| | DEBT SERV | ICE FUNDS | | | _ | | |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| · | Merged Redevelopment Project Area | Redevelopment Agency Low Mod Housing | Non-obligated Capital Projects | Inactive Bonds | Sewer Capacity Charges | Developer Deposit | Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds |
| REVENUES Property taxes Other taxes Intergovernmental Interest and rentals Charges for services Other | \$277,636 | \$30,635 | \$14,296 | \$4,818 6,410 | \$2,154 2,044 273,143 | | \$1,211,217 1,087,823 3,456,031 795,133 1,584,565 895,128 |
| Total Revenues | 277,636 | 30,635 | 14,296 | 11,228 | 277,341 | | 9,029,897 |
| EXPENDITURES Current: Economic and community development Public works Non-departmental Police Debt service: Principal repayments | 16,155 1,592,000 | 10,000 295,434 | | | | | 2,328,251 1,386,623 538,712 100,115 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 3,519,449 | 113,403 | | | | | 3,632,852 |
| Total Expenditures | 5,127,604 | 418,837 | | | | | 9,873,987 |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES | (4,849,968) | (388,202) | 14,296 | 11,228 | 277,341 | | (844,090) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in Transfers out | 4,886,765 | 276,761 | (42,229) | | | | 6,030,548 (4,174,166) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 4,886,765 | 276,761 | (42,229) | | | | 1,856,382 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | 36,797 | (111,441) | (27,933) | 11,228 | 277,341 | | 1,012,292 |
| Fund balance - July 1, as restated (Note 7F) | 4,953,682 | 526,209 | 632,491 | 474,006 | | | 22,708,336 |
| Fund balance - June 30 | \$4,990,479 | \$414,768 | \$604,558 | \$485,234 | \$277,341 | | \$23,720,628 |

(Continued)



CITY OF SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO BUDGETED NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

| | | GAS TAX | | INTER-AGENCY | | | |
|---|-----------------|-------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------|--|
| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) | |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | | | | | | | |
| Other taxes | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$1,656,000 | \$2,400,590 | \$744,590 | \$29,000 | 40.055 | (\$29,000) | |
| Interest and rentals | 30,000 | 77,440 | 47,440 | | \$8,975 | 8,975 | |
| Charges for services Other | | | | 116 500 | 100.046 | ((, 554) | |
| Other | | | | 116,500 | 109,946 | (6,554) | |
| Total Revenues | 1,686,000 | 2,478,030 | 792,030 | 145,500 | 118,921 | (26,579) | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | |
| Economic and community development | | | | | | | |
| Public works | | | | | | | |
| Human resources | | | | 58,000 | | 58,000 | |
| Non-departmental | | | | 233,000 | 104,989 | 128,011 | |
| Other | | | | | | | |
| Police | | | | | | | |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | |
| Principal repayments | | | | | | | |
| Interest and fiscal charges | | | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | | | | 291,000 | 104,989 | 186,011 | |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES | | | | | | | |
| OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES | 1,686,000 | 2,478,030 | 792,030 | (145,500) | 13,932 | 159,432 | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | 10,000 | 10,000 | | | | |
| Transfers out | (3,871,782) | (2,297,310) | 1,574,472 | | (3,306) | (3,306) | |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (3,871,782) | (2,287,310) | 1,584,472 | | (3,306) | (3,306) | |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES | (\$2,185,782) | 190,720 | \$2,376,502 | (\$145,500) | 10,626 | \$156,126 | |
| Adjustment to budgetary basis: Encumbrance adjustments | | | | | | | |
| Fund balance (deficit) - July 1, as restated (Note 7F) | - | 2,802,143 | | - | 149,749 | | |
| Fund balance, June 30 | = | \$2,992,863 | | <u>-</u> | \$160,375 | | |

| DEVELOF | DEVELOPER CONTRIBUTIONS | | | RAL AVIATIO | ON | COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|
| Final Budget | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) |
| | \$173,645 1,137,817 644 | \$173,645 1,137,817 644 | | \$196,847 101,031 | \$196,847 101,031 | \$868,719 6,000 | \$726,479 12,638 | (\$142,240) 6,638 |
| | 1,312,106 | 1,312,106 | | 297,878 | 297,878 | 874,719 | 739,117 | (135,602) |
| \$774,176 | 1,579,898 7,709 | (805,722) (7,709) | \$1,838,153 | 297,879 | 1,540,274 | 1,042,337 | 689,635 | 352,702 |
| 774,176 | 1,587,607 | (813,431) | 1,838,153 | 297,879 | 1,540,274 | 1,042,337 | 689,635 | 352,702 |
| (774,176) | (275,501) | 498,675 | (1,838,153) | (1) | 1,838,152 | (167,618) | 49,482 | 217,100 |
| 46,000 (2,054,221) | 4,917 (436,376) | (41,083) 1,617,845 | | | | 52,800 (66,498) | (80,402) | (52,800) (13,904) |
| (2,008,221) | (431,459) | 1,576,762 | | | | (13,698) | (80,402) | (66,704) |
| (\$2,782,397) | (706,960) | \$2,075,437 | (\$1,838,153) | (1) | \$1,838,152 | (\$181,316) | (30,920) | \$150,396 |
| | 355,817 | | | | | | 38,769 | |
| - | 4,803,294 | | - | (44,162) | | - | 1,659,647 | |
| _ | \$4,452,151 | | _ | (\$44,163) | | _ | \$1,667,496 | |

CITY OF SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO BUDGETED NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

| | MISCE | LLANEOUS G | RANTS | MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS | | | |
|---|-----------------|------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|--|
| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) | |
| REVENUES | | | | ¢1 279 000 | ¢1 211 217 | (\$166.792) | |
| Property taxes Other taxes | | | | \$1,378,000 | \$1,211,217 | (\$166,783) | |
| Intergovernmental | \$2,448,825 | \$125,826 | (2,322,999) | | 4,135 | 4,135 | |
| Interest and rentals | . , , | . , | | | , | , | |
| Charges for services | | 280 | 280 | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues | 2,448,825 | 126,106 | (2,322,719) | 1,378,000 | 1,215,352 | (162,648) | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | |
| Economic and community development Public works Human resources | 636,900 | 81,267 | 555,633 | 1,560,332 | 1,378,914 | 181,418 | |
| Non-departmental | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | |
| Police | | | | | | | |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | |
| Principal repayments Interest and fiscal charges | | | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | 636,900 | 81,267 | 555,633 | 1,560,332 | 1,378,914 | 181,418 | |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES | | | | | | | |
| OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES | 1,811,925 | 44,839 | (1,767,086) | (182,332) | (163,562) | 18,770 | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in | | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| Transfers out | (26,500) | (13,609) | 12,891 | (779,230) | (47,780) | 731,450 | |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (26,500) | (13,609) | 12,891 | (779,230) | (47,779) | 731,451 | |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES | \$1,785,425 | 31,230 | (\$1,754,195) | (\$961,562) | (211,341) | \$750,221 | |
| Adjustment to budgetary basis: Encumbrance adjustments | | | | | | | |
| Fund balance (deficit) - July 1, as restated (Note 7F) | - | 82,199 | | | 1,877,522 | | |
| Fund balance, June 30 | = | \$113,429 | (Continued) | | \$1,666,181 | | |
| | | | (Commueu) | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL LAW

| TRANSPO | TRANSPORTATION SALES TAX | | | VASTE REDU | CTION | ENFORCEMENT SERVICES | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|--|
| Final Budget | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) | |
| \$927,000 | \$987,709 | \$60,709 | | | | \$120,000 | \$100,114 | (\$19,886) | |
| 37,200 | 45,468 | 8,268 | \$173,325 | \$173,325 | | | (634) | (634) | |
| 964,200 | 1,033,177 | 68,977 | 173,325 | 173,325 | | 120,000 | 99,480 | (20,520) | |
| | | | 203,491 | 119,814 | 83,677 | | | | |
| | | | | | | 143,252 | 100,115 | 43,137 | |
| | | | 203,491 | 119,814 | 83,677 | 143,252 | 100,115 | 43,137 | |
| 964,200 | 1,033,177 | 68,977 | (30,166) | 53,511 | 83,677 | (23,252) | (635) | 22,617 | |
| (1,375,432) | (302,077) | 1,073,355 | (51,876) | (17,333) | 34,543 | | | | |
| (1,375,432) | (302,077) | 1,073,355 | (51,876) | (17,333) | 34,543 | | | | |
| (\$411,232) | 731,100 | \$1,142,332 | (\$82,042) | 36,178 | \$118,220 | (\$23,252) | (635) | \$22,617 | |
| | | | | 45,656 | | | | | |
| | 1,112,824 | | _ | 741,025 | | <u>-</u> | 168 | | |
| | \$1,843,924 | | <u>-</u> | \$822,859 | | <u>-</u> | (\$467) | | |

CITY OF SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO BUDGETED NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

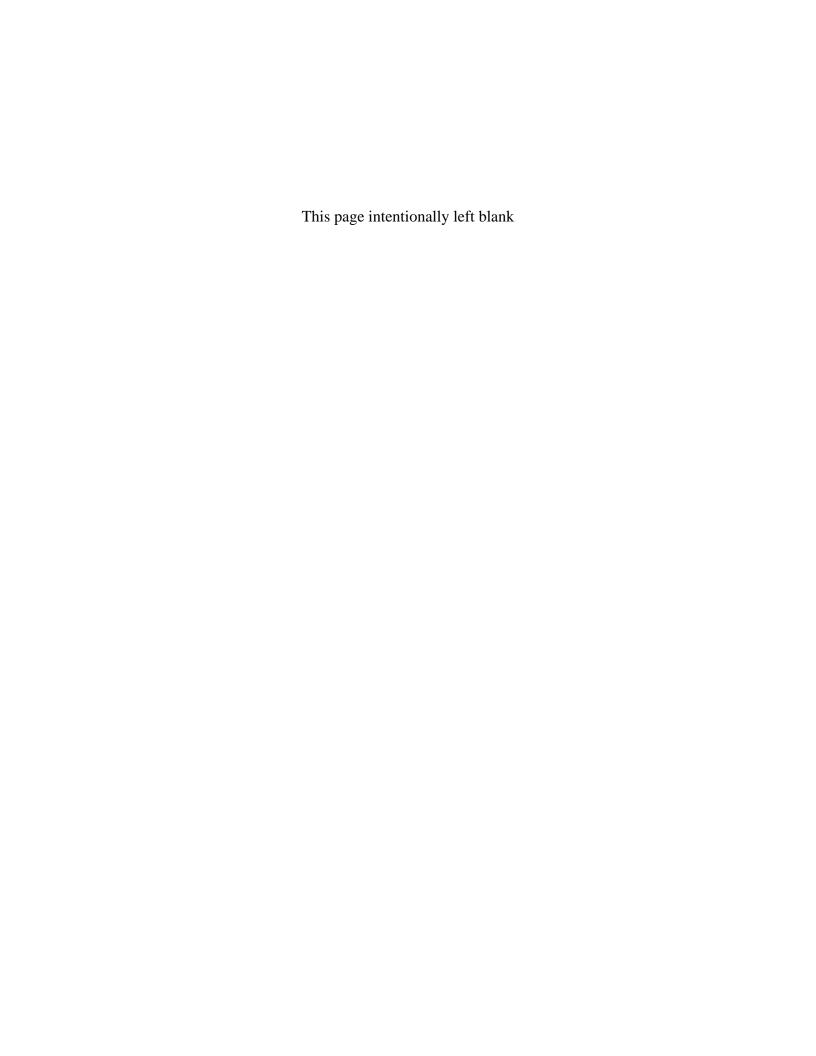
| | C | ITY PROGRA | MS | AFFORDABLE HOUSING TRUST | | |
|---|-------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------|------------|
| | | | Variance | | | Variance |
| | Final | | Positive | Final | | Positive |
| DESCRIPTION | Budget | Actual | (Negative) | Budget | Actual | (Negative) |
| REVENUES Dropouts, toyon | | | | | | |
| Property taxes Other taxes | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | | | | | | |
| Interest and rentals | | \$32,641 | \$32,641 | | 14,500 | 14,500 |
| Charges for services | | , - , - | , , , , | | , | , |
| Other | | 778,128 | 778,128 | _ | | |
| Total Revenues | | 810,769 | 810,769 | | 14,500 | 14,500 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| Economic and community development | | | | | | |
| Public works | | | | | | |
| Human resources | | | | | | |
| Non-departmental | | 407,568 | (407,568) | | | |
| Other | \$145,500 | | 145,500 | | | |
| Police | | | | | | |
| Debt service: | | | | | | |
| Principal repayments Interest and fiscal charges | | | | | | |
| interest and fiscar charges | | - | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | 145,500 | 407,568 | (262,068) | | | |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES | | | | | | |
| OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES | (145,500) | 403,201 | 548,701 | | 14,500 | 14,500 |
| , | | | | | | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | 9,914 | 9,914 | | 842,190 | 842,190 |
| Transfers out | (186,667) | (933,744) | (747,077) | | | |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (186,667) | (923,830) | (737,163) | | 842,190 | 842,190 |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES | (\$332,167) | (520,629) | (\$188,462) | | 856,690 | \$856,690 |
| Adjustment to budgetary basis: Encumbrance adjustments | | | | | | |
| Fund balance (deficit) - July 1, as restated (Note 7F) | - | 2,815,775 | | | | |
| Fund balance, June 30 | <u>-</u> | \$2,295,146 | | | \$856,690 | |

| OTHER (| OTHER CITY OBLIGATIONS | | | REDEVELOP AREA DEBT S | | REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY LOW MOD HOUSING DEBT SERVICE | | |
|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| Final Budget | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) |
| | | | | \$277,636 | \$277,636 | | \$30,635 | \$30,63 |
| | | | | 277,636 | 277,636 | | 30,635 | 30,63 |
| \$10,400 | | \$10,400 | | 16,155 | (16,155) | | 10,000 | (10,00 |
| | | | \$1,862,224 3,594,656 | 1,592,000 3,519,449 | 270,224 75,207 | | 295,434 113,403 | (295,43 (113,40 |
| 10,400 | | 10,400 | 5,456,880 | 5,127,604 | 329,276 | | 418,837 | (418,83 |
| (10,400) | | 10,400 | (5,456,880) | (4,849,968) | 606,912 | | (388,202) | (388,20 |
| | | | \$5,456,880 | 4,886,765 | (570,115) | | 276,761 | 276,76 |
| 1 | | | 5,456,880 | 4,886,765 | (570,115) | | 276,761 | 276,76 |
| | | \$10,400 | | 36,797 | \$36,797 | | (111,441) | (\$111,44 |

CITY OF SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO BUDGETED NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

| | | NONOBLIGAT APITAL PROJE | | SEWER CAPACITY CHARGES | | | |
|--|-----------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) | |
| REVENUES Property taxes Other taxes | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental Interest and rentals Charges for services Other | | \$14,296 | \$14,296 | \$3,900,225 | \$2,154 2,044 273,143 | (\$3,898,071) 2,044 273,143 | |
| Total Revenues | | 14,296 | 14,296 | 3,900,225 | 277,341 | (3,622,884) | |
| EXPENDITURES Current: Economic and community development Public works Human resources Non-departmental Other Police Debt service: Principal repayments Interest and fiscal charges Total Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES | | 14,296 | 14,296 | 3,900,225 | 277,341 | (3,622,884) | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in Transfers out | (\$618,507) | (42,229) | 576,278 | 3,700,223 | 277,571 | (3,322,004) | |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (618,507) | (42,229) | 576,278 | | | | |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES | (\$618,507) | (27,933) | \$590,574 | \$3,900,225 | 277,341 | (\$3,622,884) | |
| Adjustment to budgetary basis: Encumbrance adjustments | | | | | | | |
| Fund balance (deficit) - July 1, as restated (Note 7F) | - | 632,491 | | - | | | |
| Fund balance, June 30 | = | \$604,558 | | = | \$277,341 | | |



INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

Internal service funds account for department services and financing performed for other departments within the same governmental jurisdiction. Funding comes from charges assessed to the departments benefiting from the service. Internal service funds used at the City of South San Francisco include:

City Service – Accounts for vehicle maintenance and information technology services provided to City departments.

Self Insurance – Accounts for workers' compensation, general liability and property damage claim activity and financing is represented in this fund.

Health and Retirement Benefits - Accounts for health and retirement benefits paid on the behalf of eligible City employees.

Equipment Replacement – Accounts for resources set-aside for the future replacement of City vehicles and equipment.

CITY OF SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS JUNE 30, 2010

| Current assets: St. St. | | City Service | Self Insurance | Health and Retirement Benefits | Equipment Replacement | Total |
|--|---|--------------|--------------------|--|--------------------------|---|
| Current assers: | ASSETS | | | | | |
| Receivables: | | | | | | |
| Ray Ray | Cash and investments | \$1,252,164 | \$7,266,382 | \$8,143,240 | \$2,158,684 | \$18,820,470 |
| Accrued interest 20,347 17,410 37,757 Due from other governments 702,745 702,745 Due from other funds 125,000 46,010 702,745 702,745 Deposit 125,000 46,010 702,745 702,745 Deposit 125,000 46,010 702,745 702,745 Deposit 125,000 7,411,729 8,189,250 2,878,839 19,750,177 Noncurrent assets: 270,359 7,411,729 8,189,250 2,878,839 19,750,177 Noncurrent assets: 1,050 3,193,739 3,199,860 Depreciable, net accumulated depreciation 6,121 3,393,739 3,199,860 Total Assets 1,277,530 7,411,729 8,189,250 6,072,578 22,951,087 ELABILITIES 215,342 146,872 108,941 3,586 474,741 Accrued interest payable 215,342 108,941 3,586 474,741 Accrued interest payable 215,342 108,941 3,586 474,741 Accrued interest payable 215,342 146,872 108,941 3,586 474,741 Accrued interest payable 215,342 108,941 3,586 474,741 Accrued interest payable 215,342 108,941 3,586 474,741 Accru | | | | | | |
| Due from other governments Due from other funds 125,000 46,010 702,745 702,745 171,010 171 | | 18,195 | 20.247 | | 17 410 | |
| Deposit | | | 20,347 | | 17,410 | 31,131 |
| Deposit 125.000 46.010 171.010 Total current assets 1,270.359 7,411.729 8,189.250 2,878.839 19,750.177 Noncurrent assets: | _ | | | | 702.745 | 702.745 |
| Total current assets | | | 125,000 | 46,010 | , 02,, | |
| Noncurrent assets: Capital assets: Nondepreciable 1,050 | | 1 270 359 | 7 411 729 | 8 189 250 | 2 878 839 | |
| Capital assets: | Total culton assets | 1,270,337 | 7,411,727 | 0,107,230 | 2,070,037 | 19,730,177 |
| Nondepreciable | | | | | | |
| Depreciable, net accumulated depreciation 6,121 3,193,739 3,199,860 Total Assets 1,277,530 7,411,729 8,189,250 6,072,578 22,951,087 Current Liabilities: 215,342 146,872 108,941 3,586 474,741 Accrued interest payable 215,342 146,872 108,941 3,586 474,741 Accrued interest payable 16,244 16,244 16,244 Other payable 123,285 123,285 Current portion of accrued insurance loss 712,000 712,000 Current portion of compensated absences 62,486 446,433 508,919 Net OPEB obligation 8,154,222 8,154,222 Current portion of long-term debt 217,011 217,011 Total current liabilities 277,828 858,872 8,832,881 236,841 10,206,422 Noncurrent liabilities 277,828 858,872 8,832,881 236,841 10,206,422 Noncurrent portion of long-term debt 744,660 744,660 Total noncurrent liabilities 74,307 676,948 744,660 744,660 Total noncurrent liabilities 74,307 6,128,000 676,948 744,660 744,660 Total Liabilities 352,135 6,986,872 9,509,829 981,501 17,830,337 NET ASSETS: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 7,171 2,232,068 2,239,239 Unrestricted 918,224 424,857 (1,320,579) 2,859,009 2,881,511 | = | | | | | |
| Total Assets 1,277,530 7,411,729 8,189,250 6,072,578 22,951,087 | | | | | 2 102 720 | , |
| Current liabilities: Accounts payable 215,342 146,872 108,941 3,586 474,741 16,244 16,245 16,265 123,285 123,285 123,285 123,285 123,285 123,285 123,285 123,285 123,285 123,285 123,285 123,285 123,285 123,245 124,222 127,010 1217,011 | Depreciable, net accumulated depreciation | 6,121 | | | 3,193,739 | 3,199,860 |
| Current liabilities: Accounts payable 215,342 146,872 108,941 3,586 474,741 Accrued interest payable 16,244 16,244 16,244 16,244 16,244 16,244 16,244 16,244 16,244 16,244 16,244 16,244 16,244 16,244 16,244 16,244 16,244 16,245 123,285 123,2 | Total Assets | 1,277,530 | 7,411,729 | 8,189,250 | 6,072,578 | 22,951,087 |
| Total noncurrent liabilities 74,307 6,128,000 676,948 744,660 7,623,915 Total Liabilities 352,135 6,986,872 9,509,829 981,501 17,830,337 NET ASSETS: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 7,171 2,232,068 2,239,239 Unrestricted 918,224 424,857 (1,320,579) 2,859,009 2,881,511 | Current liabilities: Accounts payable Accrued interest payable Other payable Current portion of accrued insurance loss Current portion of compensated absences Net OPEB obligation Current portion of long-term debt Total current liabilities Noncurrent liabilities: Accrued insurance loss Compensated absences obligation | 277,828 | 712,000 858,872 | 123,285 446,433 8,154,222 8,832,881 | 217,011 236,841 | 16,244 123,285 712,000 508,919 8,154,222 217,011 10,206,422 6,128,000 751,255 |
| Total Liabilities 352,135 6,986,872 9,509,829 981,501 17,830,337 NET ASSETS: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 7,171 2,232,068 2,239,239 Unrestricted 918,224 424,857 (1,320,579) 2,859,009 2,881,511 | Noncurrent portion of long-term debt | | | | 744,660 | 744,660 |
| NET ASSETS: Invested in capital assets, 7,171 2,232,068 2,239,239 Unrestricted 918,224 424,857 (1,320,579) 2,859,009 2,881,511 | Total noncurrent liabilities | 74,307 | 6,128,000 | 676,948 | 744,660 | 7,623,915 |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 7,171 2,232,068 2,239,239 Unrestricted 918,224 424,857 (1,320,579) 2,859,009 2,881,511 | Total Liabilities | 352,135 | 6,986,872 | 9,509,829 | 981,501 | 17,830,337 |
| Total Net Assets (Deficits) \$925,395 \$424,857 (\$1,320,579) \$5,091,077 \$5,120,750 | Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | | 424,857 | (1,320,579) | | |
| | Total Net Assets (Deficits) | \$925,395 | \$424,857 | (\$1,320,579) | \$5,091,077 | \$5,120,750 |

CITY OF SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

| | City Service | Self Insurance | Health and Retirement Benefits | Equipment Replacement | Total |
|---|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| OPERATING REVENUES | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$2,711,578 | \$3,726,047 | \$4,095,531 | \$968,274 | \$11,501,430 |
| Total Operating Revenues | 2,711,578 | 3,726,047 | 4,095,531 | 968,274 | 11,501,430 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | | | | |
| Personnel expenses | 1,347,955 | 533,776 | 2,824,898 | | 4,706,629 |
| OPEB expenses | | | 4,088,430 | | 4,088,430 |
| Professional services | 280,473 | 63,876 | 8,200 | | 352,549 |
| Program supplies | 646,964 | | | 90,850 | 737,814 |
| Insurance | 7,200 | 902,718 | 11 | | 909,929 |
| Self-insurance and claims | | 2,548,088 | | | 2,548,088 |
| Repair and maintenance | 389,593 | | | 91,443 | 481,036 |
| Utilities | 28,708 | | | | 28,708 |
| Depreciation | 1,931 | | | 670,650 | 672,581 |
| Other | 20,061 | | 43,508 | 8,735 | 72,304 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 2,722,885 | 4,048,458 | 6,965,047 | 861,678 | 14,598,068 |
| Operating Income (Loss) | (11,307) | (322,411) | (2,869,516) | 106,596 | (3,096,638) |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) Interest income Interest expense | (2,727) | 94,046 | (175,000) | 84,723 26,509 | 176,042 (148,491) |
| Gain from disposal of capital assets | | | | 29,162 | 29,162 |
| Other | 45,806 | 7 | | | 45,813 |
| Total Nonoperating | | | | | |
| Revenues (Expenses) | 43,079 | 94,053 | (175,000) | 140,394 | 102,526 |
| Net income (loss) before transfers | 31,772 | (228,358) | (3,044,516) | 246,990 | (2,994,112) |
| TRANSFERS | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 50,251 | 2,725,000 | | 139,346 | 2,914,597 |
| Transfers out | (31,100) | | | (214,876) | (245,976) |
| Change in Net Assets | 50,923 | 2,496,642 | (3,044,516) | 171,460 | (325,491) |
| Net Assets - (deficits) July 1 | 874,472 | (2,071,785) | 1,723,937 | 4,919,617 | 5,446,241 |
| Net Assets - (deficits) June 30 | \$925,395 | \$424,857 | (\$1,320,579) | \$5,091,077 | \$5,120,750 |

CITY OF SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

| | City Service | Self Insurance | Health and Retirement Benefits | Equipment Replacement | Total |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
| Cash received from interfund service provided | \$2,693,655 | \$3,726,047 | \$4,095,531 | \$968,274 | \$11,483,507 |
| Cash payment to suppliers for goods and services | (1,327,193) | (966,587) | (47,487) | (188,066) | (2,529,333) |
| Cash payment to employees for services | (1,638,751) | (450,409) | (2,652,816) | | (4,741,976) |
| Cash payment for judgments and claims | | (1,046,088) | | | (1,046,088) |
| Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities | (272,289) | 1,262,963 | 1,395,228 | 780,208 | 3,166,110 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL | | | | | |
| FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
| Repayments to other funds | | | (4== 000) | (412,745) | (412,745) |
| Interest payments | | 570.050 | (175,000) | (10,265) | (185,265) |
| Cash payment from(to) other governments Transfers in | 50,251 | 570,859 | | 139,346 | 570,859 |
| Transfers out | (31,100) | 2,725,000 | | (214,876) | 2,914,597 |
| Transfers out | (31,100) | | | (214,870) | (245,976) |
| Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities | 19,151 | 3,295,859 | (175,000) | (498,540) | 2,641,470 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL | | | | | |
| AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
| Principal paid on capital lease | | | | (253,967) | (253,967) |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | | | | 92,381 | 92,381 |
| Capital assets acquisitions | | | | (268,376) | (268,376) |
| Net Cash Used in Capital and Related Financing Activities | | | | (429,962) | (429,962) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
| Interest received | (3,310) | 89,692 | | 84,269 | 170,651 |
| Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities | (3,310) | 89,692 | | 84,269 | 170,651 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | (256,448) | 4,648,514 | 1,220,228 | (64,025) | 5,548,269 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning | 1,508,612 | 2,617,868 | 6,923,012 | 2,222,709 | 13,272,201 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, ending | \$1,252,164 | \$7,266,382 | \$8,143,240 | \$2,158,684 | \$18,820,470 |
| | | | | | |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash | | | | | |
| provided by operating activities: | (0.1.1.000) | (0000 111) | (0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0. | **** | (0.000.0) |
| Operating income (loss) | (\$11,307) | (\$322,411) | (\$2,869,516) | \$106,596 | (\$3,096,638) |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) | | | | | |
| to cash flows from operating activities: | 1.021 | | | (70.650 | (72.591 |
| Depreciation | 1,931 | 7 | | 670,650 | 672,581 |
| Other non-operating revenue | 45,806 | 7 | | | 45,813 |
| Net change in assets and liabilities: | (17.022) | | | | (17.022) |
| Accounts and lease receivables | (17,923) | | | | (17,923) |
| Prepaid items | (200, 202) | 92 267 | 0 220 | 2.062 | (105 626) |
| Accounts payable | (290,303) | 83,367 | 8,338 | 2,962 | (195,636) |
| Other payable Accrued insurance losses | | 1 502 000 | 4,232 | | 4,232 |
| | | 1,502,000 | 1 262 120 | | 1,502,000 |
| OPEB obligations Compensated absence obligations | (493) | | 4,263,430 (11,256) | | 4,263,430 (11,749) |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities | (\$272,289) | \$1,262,963 | \$1,395,228 | \$780,208 | \$3,166,110 |
| 7 · Y · Y · Y · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · · · · · · · | | | . , , |

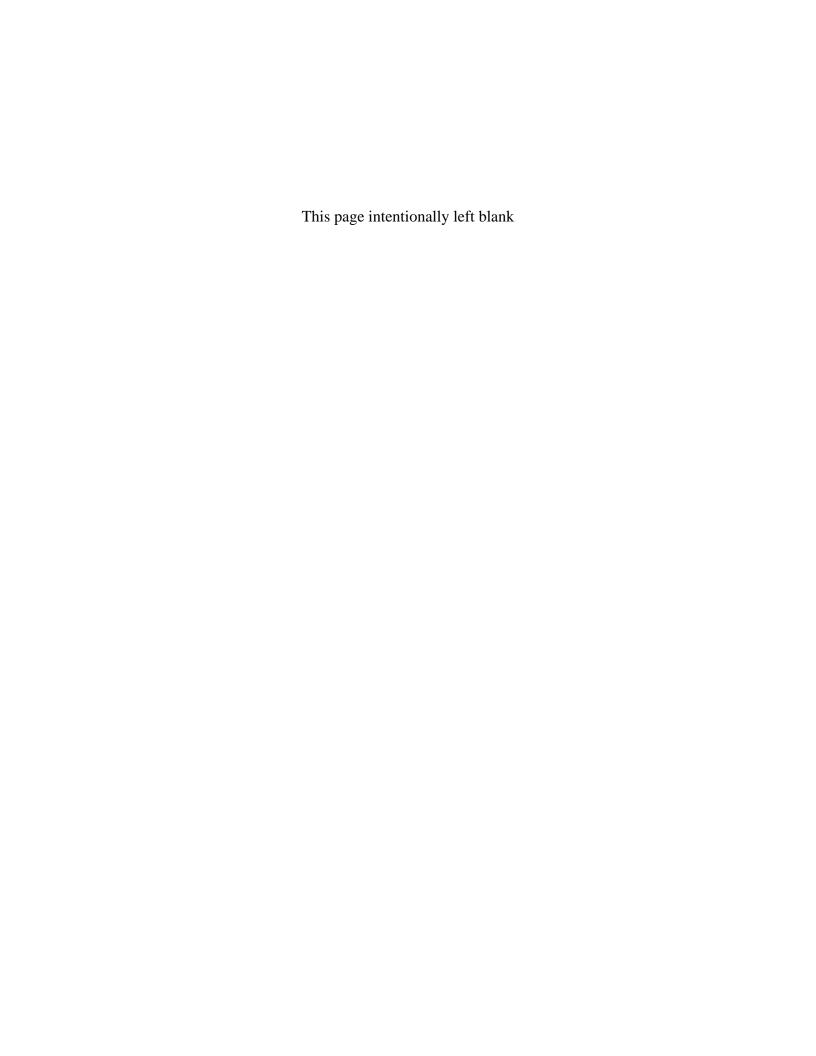
AGENCY FUND

An agency fund is used to account for monies where the City is acting as an agent for another government entity. The agency fund used at the City of South San Francisco consisted of:

Non-obligated Assessment Districts – To account for the collection of assessments and related repayments of special assessment bonds: the 1989 El Camino Plaza Assessment District Series 89A & 89B and the 1990 Pointe Grand Business Park Assessment District Series 90A.

CITY OF SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO AGENCY FUND STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

| | Nonobligated Assessment Districts | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| | Balance June 30, 2009 | Additions | Deductions | Balance June 30, 2010 |
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Accrued interest | \$8,984 | \$7,296 | \$8,984 | \$7,296 |
| Restricted cash and investments | 1,143,293 | | (37,024) | 1,106,269 |
| Total Assets | \$1,152,277 | \$7,296 | (\$28,040) | \$1,113,565 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$2,060 | | \$2,060 | |
| Deferred contributions from property owners | \$1,150,217 | 1,113,565 | \$1,150,217 | 1,113,565 |
| Total Liabilities | \$1,152,277 | \$1,113,565 | \$1,150,217 | \$1,113,565 |



STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the City's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the City's overall financial health. In contrast to the financial section, the statistical section information is not subject to independent audit.

Financial Trends

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well being have changed over time:

- 1. Net Assets by Component
- 2. Changes in Net Assets
- 3. Fund Balances of Governmental Funds
- 4. Changes in Fund Balance of Governmental Funds

Revenue Capacity

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the City's most significant local revenue source, the property tax:

- 1. Assessed Value and Estimated Market Value of Taxable Property
- 2. All Overlapping Property Tax Rates
- 3. Principal Property Tax Payers
- 4. Twenty Largest Taxable Property Owners for Merged RDA Project Area
- 5. Property Tax Levies and Collections

Debt Capacity

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future:

- 1. Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type
- 2. Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt
- 3. Computation of Legal Bonded Debt Margin
- 4. Continuing Disclosure Requirements:
 - a. Revenue Bond Coverage
 - b. Sewer Debt Service Coverage
 - c. Bonded Debt Pledge Revenue Coverage

Demographic and Economic Information

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place:

- 1. Demographic and Economic Statistics
- 2. Principal Employers

STATISTICAL SECTION - (Continued)

Operating Information

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the City's financial report relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs:

- 1. Full-Time City Government Employees by Function
- 2. Operating Indicators by Function/Program
- 3. Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program

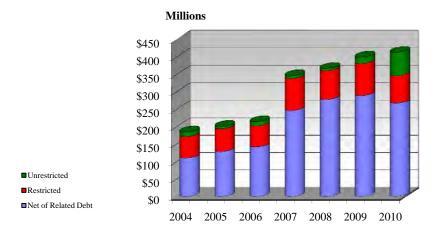
Miscellaneous Information

1. Collection and Use of 1% Special Transient Occupancy Tax

Sources

Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports for the relevant year. The City implemented GASB Statement 34 in 2003; schedules presenting government-wide information include information beginning in that year.

Net Assets by Component Last Seven Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)



| | For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | | | |
| Governmental activities | | | | · · | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, | | | | | | | | |
| net of related debt | \$88,960,212 | \$100,135,849 | \$110,328,726 | \$212,273,574 | \$233,230,681 | | | |
| Restricted | 59,937,123 | 63,029,154 | 58,015,343 | 89,194,344 | 80,346,634 | | | |
| Unrestricted | 8,873,832 | 9,528,256 | 11,886,141 | 3,306,910 | 9,205,150 | | | |
| Total governmental activities net assets | \$157,771,167 | \$172,693,259 | \$180,230,210 | \$304,774,828 | \$322,782,465 | | | |
| Business-type activities | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, | | | | | | | | |
| net of related debt | \$21,541,521 | \$29,419,584 | \$32,352,591 | \$34,640,593 | \$45,635,119 | | | |
| Restricted | 1,935,907 | 1,935,907 | 2,059,070 | 2,806,562 | 1,480,000 | | | |
| Unrestricted | 3,805,406 | (3,294,378) | (44,279) | 3,951,703 | (2,674,600) | | | |
| Total business-type activities net assets | \$27,282,834 | \$28,061,113 | \$34,367,382 | \$41,398,858 | \$44,440,519 | | | |
| Primary government | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, | | | | | | | | |
| net of related debt | \$110,501,733 | \$129,555,433 | \$142,681,317 | \$246,914,167 | \$278,865,800 | | | |
| Restricted | 61,873,030 | 64,965,061 | 60,074,413 | 92,000,906 | 81,826,634 | | | |
| Unrestricted | 12,679,238 | 6,233,878 | 11,841,862 | 7,258,613 | 6,530,550 | | | |
| Total primary government net assets | \$185,054,001 | \$200,754,372 | \$214,597,592 | \$346,173,686 | \$367,222,984 | | | |
| | 2009 | 2010 | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, | | | | | | | | |
| net of related debt | \$237,441,155 | \$209,507,012 | | | | | | |
| Restricted | 86,962,890 | 78,625,094 | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted | 21,455,067 | 65,537,953 | | | | | | |
| Total governmental activities net assets | \$345,859,112 | \$353,670,059 | | | | | | |
| Business-type activities | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, | | | | | | | | |
| net of related debt | \$52,347,955 | 58,522,676 | | | | | | |
| Restricted | 4,971,538 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted | (3,496,600) | 792,921 | | | | | | |
| Total business-type activities net assets | \$53,822,893 | \$59,315,597 | | | | | | |
| Primary government | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, | | | | | | | | |
| net of related debt | \$289,789,110 | \$268,029,688 | | | | | | |
| Restricted | 91,934,428 | 78,625,094 | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted | 17,958,467 | 66,330,874 | | | | | | |
| Total primary government net assets | \$399,682,005 | \$412,985,656 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Source: City of South San Francisco, Department of Finance

Changes in Net Assets Last Seven Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

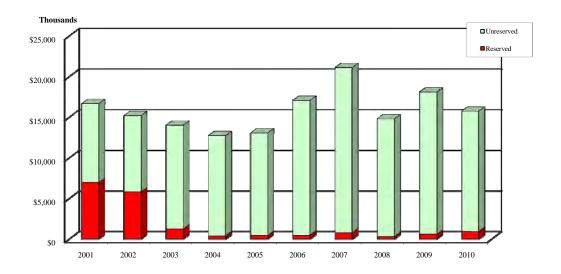
| Expenses Governmental Activities: General Government Fire Department Police Department Public Works Park, Recreation and Maintenance Services Library Economic and Community Development Interest on Long -Term Debt Total Governmental Activities Expenses Business-Type Activities: Sewer Rental | \$6,992,700 13,722,509 13,944,144 2,392,790 12,159,195 4,662,937 7,515,708 | \$6,157,772 14,285,287 15,543,813 7,925,565 5,744,073 | \$5,825,030 14,891,017 16,582,172 10,595,999 | \$6,278,669 14,960,270 17,951,508 | \$7,435,350 17,147,670 | \$7,140,676 | \$6,538,052 |
|--|--|---|---|---|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| General Government Fire Department Police Department Public Works Park, Recreation and Maintenance Services Library Economic and Community Development Interest on Long -Term Debt Total Governmental Activities Expenses Business-Type Activities: | 13,722,509 13,944,144 2,392,790 12,159,195 4,662,937 | 14,285,287 15,543,813 7,925,565 5,744,073 | 14,891,017 16,582,172 | 14,960,270 | , , | , , | \$6,538,052 |
| Fire Department Police Department Public Works Park, Recreation and Maintenance Services Library Economic and Community Development Interest on Long -Term Debt Total Governmental Activities Expenses Business-Type Activities: | 13,722,509 13,944,144 2,392,790 12,159,195 4,662,937 | 14,285,287 15,543,813 7,925,565 5,744,073 | 14,891,017 16,582,172 | 14,960,270 | , , | , , | \$6,538,052 |
| Police Department Public Works Park, Recreation and Maintenance Services Library Economic and Community Development Interest on Long -Term Debt Total Governmental Activities Expenses Business-Type Activities: | 13,944,144 2,392,790 12,159,195 4,662,937 | 15,543,813 7,925,565 5,744,073 | 16,582,172 | | 17,147,670 | 10.047.077 | |
| Public Works Park, Recreation and Maintenance Services Library Economic and Community Development Interest on Long -Term Debt Total Governmental Activities Expenses Business-Type Activities: | 2,392,790 12,159,195 4,662,937 | 7,925,565 5,744,073 | | 17 951 508 | | 19,047,877 | 17,868,050 |
| Park, Recreation and Maintenance Services Library Economic and Community Development Interest on Long -Term Debt Total Governmental Activities Expenses Business-Type Activities: | 12,159,195 4,662,937 | 5,744,073 | 10 505 000 | 17,751,500 | 18,959,373 | 21,051,263 | 20,352,570 |
| Library Economic and Community Development Interest on Long -Term Debt Total Governmental Activities Expenses Business-Type Activities: | 4,662,937 | | 10,373,777 | 13,472,084 | 16,286,592 | 20,924,132 | 15,873,783 |
| Economic and Community Development Interest on Long -Term Debt Total Governmental Activities Expenses Business-Type Activities: | , , | | 5,163,333 | 4,989,601 | 11,233,170 | 11,574,808 | 10,411,821 |
| Interest on Long -Term Debt Total Governmental Activities Expenses Business-Type Activities: | 7 515 708 | 4,628,578 | 4,104,854 | 4,432,731 | 4,719,233 | 4,959,138 | 4,616,658 |
| Total Governmental Activities Expenses Business-Type Activities: | 7,515,700 | 8,451,212 | 18,431,929 | 16,158,998 | 4,712,239 | 15,886,834 | 23,147,877 |
| Business-Type Activities: | 3,235,435 | 3,284,503 | 2,171,325 | 4,883,053 | 5,694,097 | 5,289,818 | 5,035,780 |
| | 64,625,418 | 66,020,803 | 77,765,659 | 83,126,914 | 86,187,723 | 105,874,546 | 103,844,591 |
| C D4-1 | | | | | | | |
| Sewer Rental | 13,807,258 | 14,479,633 | 14,880,113 | 14,705,709 | 16,340,344 | 17,549,690 | 18,944,267 |
| Parking District | 290,314 | 229,087 | 303,712 | 352,629 | 363,878 | 341,100 | 338,995 |
| Storm Water | 401,315 | 565,827 | 675,773 | 683,458 | 705,099 | 746,316 | 722,232 |
| Total Business-Type Activities Expenses | 14,498,887 | 15,274,547 | 15,859,598 | 15,741,796 | 17,409,321 | 18,637,106 | 20,005,494 |
| Total Primary Government Expenses | \$79,124,305 | \$81,295,350 | \$93,625,257 | \$98,868,710 | 103,597,044 | \$124,511,652 | \$123,850,085 |
| Program Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | |
| Charges for Services: | | | | | | | |
| General Government | \$2,140,949 | \$2,159,550 | \$2,093,574 | \$2,403,697 | \$2,578,384 | \$2,689,370 | \$2,539,316 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Fire Department | 1,562,388 | 1,634,048 | 2,339,139 | 2,699,426 | 2,425,673 | 2,415,617 | 2,851,984 |
| Police Department | 1,861,660 | 1,613,103 | 1,539,685 | 1,765,507 | 1,685,514 | 1,650,620 | 1,479,104 |
| Public Works | 175,712 | 192,960 | 460,184 | 164,846 | 2,973,297 | 2,462,538 | 4,412,581 |
| Park, Recreation and Maintenance Services | 3,209,976 | 2,554,380 | 2,738,378 | 2,757,513 | 3,755,368 | 4,872,718 | 3,032,399 |
| Library | 154,795 | 172,309 | 240,238 | 192,445 | 233,753 | 240,542 | 187,380 |
| Economic and Community Development | 4,225,062 | 3,406,430 | 6,039,752 | 10,041,002 | 4,483,292 | 4,868,445 | 4,652,031 |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | 4,818,988 | 4,139,354 | 4,789,269 | 5,719,440 | 6,840,628 | 13,388,016 | 5,786,227 |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | 11,628,116 | 5,914,588 | 5,468,406 | 8,433,785 | 3,113,674 | 182,462 | 217,877 |
| Total Government Activities Program Revenues | 29,777,646 | 21,786,722 | 25,708,625 | 34,177,661 | 28,089,583 | 32,770,328 | 25,158,899 |
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | | | | |
| Charges for Services: | | | | | | | |
| Sewer Rental | 8,820,583 | 10,784,174 | 12,116,388 | 12,568,533 | 14,112,051 | 15,770,470 | 17,486,418 |
| Parking District | 312,875 | 401,131 | 447,431 | 449,945 | 553,317 | 606,847 | 616,578 |
| Storm Water | 405,578 | 401,484 | 410,175 | 413,087 | 421,727 | 419,446 | 422,467 |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | 3,524,006 | 3,606,243 | 7,185,612 | 5,709,258 | 4,951,013 | 10,392,219 | 5,679,902 |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | 1,581,840 | 893,318 | 1,452,115 | 3,096,728 | 173,767 | 162,599 | 24,720 |
| Total Business-Type Activities Program Revenue | 14,644,882 | 16,086,350 | 21,611,721 | 22,237,551 | 20,211,875 | 27,351,581 | 24,230,085 |
| Total Primary Government Program Revenues | \$44,422,528 | \$37,873,072 | \$47,320,346 | \$56,415,212 | 48,301,458 | \$60,121,909 | \$49,388,984 |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | (\$34,847,772) | (\$44,234,081) | (\$52,057,034) | (\$48,949,253) | (\$58,098,140) | (\$73,104,218) | (\$78,685,692) |
| Business-Type Activities | 145,995 | 811,803 | 5,752,123 | 6,495,755 | 2.802.554 | 8,714,475 | 4,224,591 |
| Total Primary Government Net Expense | (\$34,701,777) | (\$43,422,278) | (\$46,304,911) | (\$42,453,498) | (\$55,295,586) | (\$64,389,743) | (\$74,461,101) |

Changes in Net Assets (continued)

Last Seven Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

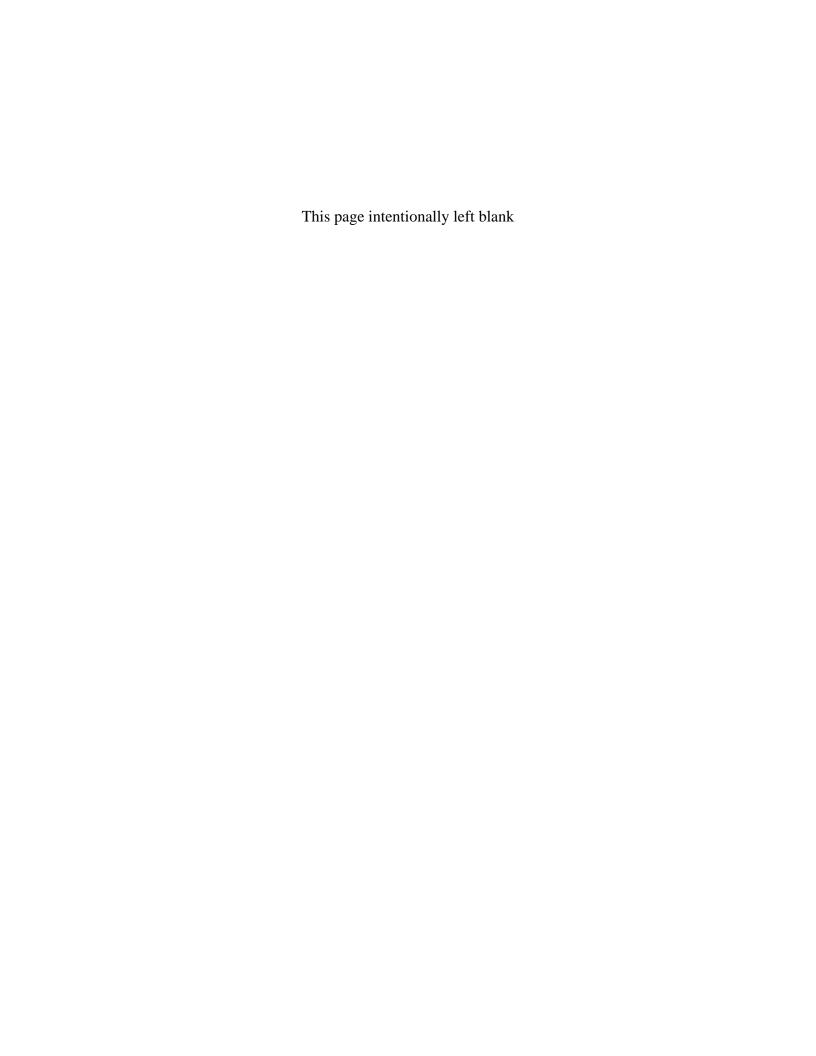
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | |
| Taxes: | | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | \$28,798,270 | \$30,669,363 | \$33,504,624 | \$41,469,349 | \$44,165,490 | \$59,369,550 | \$55,014,367 |
| Sales Taxes | 10,990,867 | 10,676,202 | 11,944,496 | 12,446,921 | 12,180,885 | 11,752,776 | 9,146,620 |
| Transient Occupancy Tax | 3,945,974 | 4,518,293 | 5,469,708 | 5,959,034 | 7,098,284 | 6,178,391 | 5,820,675 |
| Other Taxes | 4,664,923 | 5,057,871 | 5,076,182 | 5,369,868 | 6,083,162 | 6,870,791 | 6,768,753 |
| Motor Vehicle In-Lieu | 2,782,118 | 2,979,413 | 4,463,069 | 411,098 | 267,061 | 183,193 | 192,035 |
| Property taxes in lieu of vehicle license fees | | | | 4,206,799 | 4,608,649 | 5,563,165 | 5,224,547 |
| Interest Earnings | 660,704 | 1,855,742 | 3,627,834 | 6,924,292 | 8,994,203 | 4,760,345 | 5,127,255 |
| Other | 3,771,293 | 3,332,974 | 3,170,305 | 4,551,050 | 1,417,773 | 1,925,666 | 1,496,744 |
| Transfers | 6,938 | 66,315 | (474,027) | (176,680) | (169,330) | (423,012) | (1,459,296) |
| Special item - Property taxes refund | | | | | (8,540,400) | | |
| Cumulative effect from change in accounting method | | | (7,188,206) | | | | |
| Total Government Activities | 55,621,087 | 59,156,173 | 59,593,985 | 81,161,731 | 76,105,777 | 96,180,865 | 87,331,700 |
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | | | | |
| Interest Earnings | 55,196 | 32,791 | 80,119 | 359,041 | 69,777 | 244,887 | 175,188 |
| Transfers | (6,938) | (66,315) | 474,027 | 176,680 | 169,330 | 423,012 | 1,459,296 |
| Total Business-Type Activities | 48,258 | (33,524) | 554,146 | 535,721 | 239,107 | 667,899 | 1,634,484 |
| Total Primary Government | \$55,669,345 | \$59,122,649 | \$60,148,131 | \$81,697,452 | \$76,344,884 | \$96,848,764 | \$88,966,184 |
| Change in Net Assets | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | \$20,773,315 | \$14,922,092 | \$7,536,951 | \$32,212,478 | \$18,007,637 | \$23,076,647 | \$8,646,008 |
| Business-Type Activities | 194,253 | 778,279 | 6,306,269 | 7,031,476 | 3,041,661 | 9,382,374 | 5,859,075 |
| Total Primary Government | \$20,967,568 | \$15,700,371 | \$13,843,220 | \$39,243,954 | \$21,049,298 | \$32,459,021 | \$14,505,083 |

CITY OF SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)



| - | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| C 1F 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved | \$6,943,337 | \$5,789,525 | \$1,234,937 | \$364,447 | \$421,700 | \$453,567 | \$732,903 | \$283,435 | \$554,692 | \$889,186 |
| Unreserved | 9,697,808 | 9,372,791 | 12,758,028 | 12,341,191 | 12,612,724 | 16,586,724 | 20,359,471 | 14,503,263 | 17,509,823 | 14,841,958 |
| Total General Fund | \$16,641,145 | \$15,162,316 | \$13,992,965 | \$12,705,638 | \$13,034,424 | \$17,040,291 | \$21,092,374 | \$14,786,698 | \$18,064,515 | \$15,731,144 (a) |
| _ | | - | | | | | | _ | | |
| All Other Governmental Funds | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved | \$42,258,973 | \$66,992,594 | \$62,742,223 | \$54,265,765 | \$46,097,870 | \$79,859,526 | \$84,748,754 | \$70,194,663 | \$65,117,971 | \$64,163,373 |
| Unreserved, reported in: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special revenue funds | 7,585,790 | 7,730,590 | 4,375,178 | 9,114,088 | 10,906,232 | 13,559,250 | 17,973,390 | 21,286,431 | 23,826,184 | 11,079,390 |
| Debt service funds | | | | 9,186 | 121,702 | 126,691 | 124,003 | 119,525 | 121,764 | 3,198,600 |
| Capital project funds | (6,002,159) | (14,377,889) | 3,678,565 | 7,660,327 | 25,305,608 | 21,945,889 | 29,928,573 | 3,578,595 | 51,589,538 | 69,286,211 |
| Total all other governmental funds | \$43,842,604 | \$60,345,295 | \$70,795,966 | \$71,049,366 | \$82,431,412 | \$115,491,356 | \$132,774,720 | \$95,179,214 | \$140,655,457 | \$147,727,574 |

⁽a) The change in total fund balance for the General Fund and other governmental funds is explained in Management's Discussion and Analysis.



${\bf Changes\ in\ Fund\ Balance\ of\ Governmental\ Funds}$

Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| For The Fiscal Year Ended June | 30 | 0 |
|--------------------------------|----|---|
|--------------------------------|----|---|

| - | | FOR THE I | iscai Year Ended Jur | ie 30, | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| - | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | \$15,153,405 | \$27,006,989 | \$26,924,977 | \$28,798,270 | \$30,669,363 |
| Other Taxes | 24,844,805 | 21,523,851 | 19,291,374 | 19,227,646 | 19,804,438 |
| Intergovernmental revenues | 8,468,984 | 13,779,307 | 16,529,017 | 17,187,983 | 8,067,360 |
| Special Assessments | 66,528 | 161,471 | 43,214 | 472 | |
| Interest and Rents | 8,111,976 | 5,000,690 | 6,294,552 | 3,330,413 | 4,882,565 |
| Licenses and permits | 4,151,300 | 4,177,528 | 3,933,562 | 4,039,527 | 4,286,728 |
| Charges for services | 7,791,794 | 11,590,371 | 11,091,039 | 10,186,710 | 10,340,529 |
| Fines and forfeitures | 932,545 | 915,270 | 907,768 | 1,061,231 | 971,050 |
| Other _ | 3,022,679 | 6,182,454 | 1,474,351 | 1,537,775 | 1,609,388 |
| Total Revenues | 72,544,016 | 90,337,931 | 86,489,854 | 85,370,027 | 80,631,421 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| General government | 5,812,209 | 6,595,273 | 5,789,321 | 4,282,592 | 4,428,283 |
| Fire Department | 11,610,379 | 12,338,436 | 11,398,309 | 13,427,723 | 13,867,143 |
| Police Department | 11,937,095 | 12,246,038 | 12,604,652 | 13,864,371 | 15,238,191 |
| Public works | 10,174,412 | 19,692,262 | 23,148,810 | 20,978,181 | 16,493,303 |
| Recreation and Community Services | 10,841,193 | 11,166,142 | 11,242,386 | 11,594,180 | 5,076,651 |
| Library | 3,371,278 | 3,828,969 | 4,151,880 | 4,469,947 | 4,413,828 |
| Economic and Community Development | 4,553,763 | 5,005,099 | 7,185,798 | 6,816,036 | 8,323,198 |
| Other | 664,360 | 629,612 | 1,517,998 | 2,132,294 | 1,115,641 |
| Capital outlay | 9,501,839 | 903,766 | 755,651 | 5,724,786 | 1,688,984 |
| Debt service: | | | | | |
| Principal repayment | 752,386 | 1,055,439 | 1,157,612 | 1,557,174 | 1,559,200 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 2,963,348 | 2,725,146 | 2,682,359 | 2,629,544 | 2,438,467 |
| Total Expenditures | 72,182,262 | 76,186,182 | 81,634,776 | 87,476,828 | 74,642,889 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over | | | | | |
| (under) expenditures | 361,754 | 14,151,749 | 4,855,078 | (2,106,801) | 5,988,532 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 32,950,911 | 16,815,948 | 16,886,496 | 22,927,167 | 21,080,897 |
| Transfers (out) | (32,272,073) | (16,228,024) | (17,057,396) | (23,160,229) | (19,833,372) |
| Refunding tax allocation bonds | | | | | |
| Tax allocation bonds issued | | | | | |
| Premium on bonds | | | | | |
| Payments to refunded bond escrow | | | | | |
| Other debt proceeds | 750,000 | 284,188 | 2,001,962 | 1,100,926 | 4,378,275 |
| Sale of capital assets | | | | 205,482 | 96,500 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 1,428,838 | 872,112 | 1,831,062 | 1,073,346 | 5,722,300 |
| Net Change in fund balances | \$1,790,592 | \$15,023,861 | \$6,686,140 | (\$1,033,455) | \$11,710,832 |
| Debt service as a percentage of | | | | | |
| noncapital expenditures | (a) | (a) | (a) | 3.8% | 4.7% |

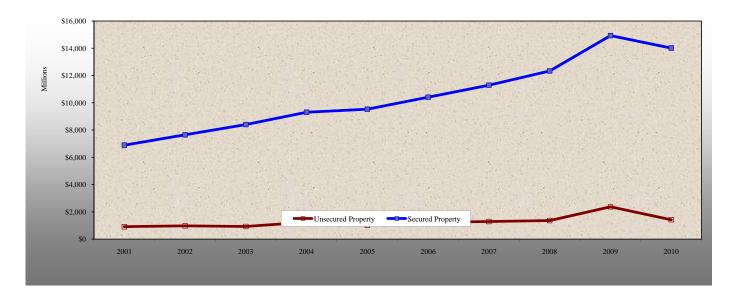
NOTE:

⁽a) The City implemented GASB Statement 34 in fiscal year 2003. Therefore this calculation is included only for fiscal years subsequent to that date.

For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30,

| 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | | | |
| \$33,504,626 | \$41,469,349 | \$44,165,490 | \$59,369,550 | \$54,718,916 |
| 22,157,878 | 23,505,138 | 24,313,543 | 22,755,561 | 19,771,310 |
| 11,495,084 | 9,103,859 | 13,219,053 | 15,088,171 | 10,609,605 |
| 6,807,538 | 10,691,238 | 12,318,594 | 7,625,428 | 7,680,293 |
| 5,342,009 | 6,729,772 | 5,716,017 | 5,957,815 | 7,270,081 |
| 10,533,289 | 17,083,402 | 10,792,043 | 13,644,314 | 9,986,352 |
| 889,085 | 1,043,528 | 1,073,603 | 1,013,434 | 1,054,549 |
| 2,065,054 | 5,557,296 | 1,091,514 | 3,722,979 | 2,542,492 |
| 2,003,034 | 3,331,270 | 1,071,314 | | 2,342,472 |
| 92,794,563 | 115,183,582 | 112,689,857 | 129,177,252 | 113,633,598 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 4,211,157 | 4,451,564 | 5,897,066 | 5,752,948 | 5,916,364 |
| 14,713,658 | 14,972,467 | 16,875,311 | 17,724,990 | 16,790,834 |
| 16,425,238 | 18,040,508 | 18,757,394 | 19,989,136 | 19,359,770 |
| 16,722,028 | 15,038,206 | 14,910,401 | 12,360,989 | 8,416,242 |
| 4,631,328 | 4,927,687 | 10,826,041 | 10,700,332 | 9,960,090 |
| 4,064,649 | 4,399,017 | 4,766,821 | 4,679,270 | 4,342,662 |
| 18,344,116 | 15,675,694 | 13,848,049 | 19,554,780 | 26,279,406 |
| 1,169,699 | 633,060 | 1,023,435 | 474,805 | |
| 2,429,448 | 844,744 | 36,544,741 | 4,247,021 | 6,724,022 |
| | | | | |
| 23,094,686 | 8,610,556 | 1,692,296 | 1,755,426 | 1,887,434 |
| 2,393,177 | 5,500,469 | 5,441,036 | 4,571,150 | 4,255,050 |
| 108,199,184 | 93,093,972 | 130,582,591 | 101,810,847 | 103,931,874 |
| (15,404,621) | 22,089,610 | (17,892,734) | 27,366,405 | 9,701,724 |
| | | | | , , |
| 20,973,246 | 14 505 246 | 20 192 014 | 10 754 214 | 19 047 251 |
| (20,890,788) | 14,505,346 (14,351,319) | 20,182,014 (24,253,621) | 18,754,214 (19,330,934) | 18,047,351 (22,175,268) |
| (20,090,700) | (14,331,319) | (24,233,021) | (19,550,954) | (22,173,200) |
| 70,675,000 | | | | |
| 2,005,535 | | | | |
| (13,118,105) | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 13,750 | 13,750 | 13,750 | 13,784 | |
| 59,658,638 | 167,777 | (4,057,857) | (562,936) | (4,127,917) |
| \$44,254,017 | \$22,257,387 | (\$21,950,591) | \$26,803,469 | \$5,573,807 |
| | | | | |
| 21.6% | 13.9% | 8.9% | 6.8% | 6.6% |
| 21.070 | 10.770 | 0.570 | 0.070 | 0.070 |

CITY OF SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO ASSESSED AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS



| | | Real Pro | operty | | Total Real | | | | Total |
|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Fiscal | Residential | Commercial | Industrial | | Secured | Unsecured | Total | Estimated | Direct |
| Year | Property | Property | Property | Other | Property | Property | Assessed (a) | Full Market (a) | Tax Rate (b) |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | 2,915,748,893 | 750,165,108 | 1,846,168,942 | 472,449,902 | 5,984,532,845 | 910,307,591 | 6,894,840,436 | 6,894,840,436 | 0.24074% |
| 2002 | 3,257,637,619 | 629,404,257 | 1,940,005,169 | 853,973,220 | 6,681,020,265 | 972,206,231 | 7,653,226,496 | 7,653,226,496 | 0.27525% |
| 2003 | 3,467,880,775 | 623,496,816 | 2,070,006,204 | 1,319,909,273 | 7,481,293,068 | 925,633,109 | 8,406,926,177 | 8,406,926,177 | 0.30254% |
| 2004 | 3,720,977,032 | 630,629,338 | 2,319,546,992 | 1,388,466,651 | 8,059,620,013 | 1,244,331,375 | 9,303,951,388 | 9,303,951,388 | 0.29935% |
| 2005 | 4,180,939,020 | 759,135,638 | 2,605,709,981 | 968,695,644 | 8,514,480,283 | 1,015,822,692 | 9,530,302,975 | 9,530,302,975 | 0.30211% |
| 2006 | 4,695,615,723 | 1,015,770,532 | 3,104,488,020 | 363,794,750 | 9,179,669,025 | 1,232,399,424 | 10,412,068,449 | 10,412,068,449 | 0.30509% |
| 2007 | 5,088,269,711 | 1,166,696,622 | 3,456,741,386 | 280,811,705 | 9,992,519,424 | 1,294,249,195 | 11,286,768,619 | 11,286,768,619 | 0.30977% |
| 2008 | 5,484,465,766 | 1,227,775,836 | 3,934,414,550 | 324,421,836 | 10,971,077,988 | 1,365,179,480 | 12,336,257,468 | 12,336,257,468 | 0.31878% |
| 2009 | 5,790,070,116 | 1,368,274,141 | 4,871,255,093 | 523,110,471 | 12,552,709,821 | 2,373,808,053 | 14,926,517,874 | 14,926,517,874 | 0.34939% |
| 2010 | 5,467,563,992 | 1,429,401,205 | 5,197,739,403 | 498,656,817 | 12,593,361,417 | 1,424,610,941 | 14,017,972,358 | 14,017,972,358 | 0.36462% |

Source: HdL Coren & Cone, San Mateo County Assessor 2009/10 Combined Tax Rolls (NC609051509) & San Mateo County Auditor

⁽a) The State Constitution requires property to be assessed at one hundred percent of the most recent purchase price, plus an increment of no more than two percent annually, plus any local over-rides. These values are considered to be full market values.

⁽b) California cities do not set their own direct tax rate. The state constitution establishes the rate at 1% and allocates a portion of that amount, by an annual calculation, to all the taxing entities within a tax rate area.

CITY OF SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO PROPERTY TAX RATES ALL OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Fiscal | Ct. | G 4 (1) | School | Misc. Special | | |
|--------|-------|----------------|-----------|---------------|---------|--------|
| Year | City | County (1) | Districts | Districts | Total | _ |
| 2001 | 0.000 | 1.000 | 0.0241 | 0.0000 | 1 00 10 | |
| 2001 | 0.000 | 1.000 | 0.0241 | 0.0000 | 1.0248 | (1,7) |
| 2002 | 0.000 | 1.000 | 0.0223 | 0.0000 | 1.0224 | (1,8) |
| 2003 | 0.000 | 1.000 | 0.0278 | 0.0000 | 1.0282 | (1,9) |
| 2004 | 0.000 | 1.000 | 0.0262 | 0.0000 | 1.0265 | (1,10) |
| 2005 | 0.000 | 1.000 | 0.0271 | 0.0000 | 1.0291 | (1,11) |
| 2006 | 0.000 | 1.000 | -1.0000 | 0.0000 | 1.0267 | (1,12) |
| 2007 | 0.000 | 1.000 | 0.0379 | 0.0000 | 1.0396 | (1,13) |
| 2008 | 0.000 | 1.000 | 0.0360 | 0.0000 | 1.0386 | (1,14) |
| 2009 | 0.000 | 1.000 | 0.0327 | 0.0000 | 1.0355 | (1,15) |
| 2010 | 0.000 | 1.000 | 0.0377 | 0.0000 | 1.0401 | (1,16) |

Notes:

- (1) Like other cities, South San Francisco includes several property tax rate areas with different rates. A mean average is indicated.
- (7) Of the 60 tax rate areas in the City, 55 have a tax rate of 1.0241 percent, which includes South San Francisco Unified School District bonds, 3 have a rate of 1.037, which includes Jefferson Union High School bonds, one has a rate of 1.0353, which includes San Bruno Park bonds, and one at a tax rate of 1.0184 percent, for Series 99 SSFUSD bonds.
- (8) Of the 62 tax rate areas in the City, 57 have a tax rate of 1.0223 percent, which includes South San Francisco Unified School District bonds, 3 have a rate of 1.0181, which includes Jefferson Union High School bonds, one has a rate of 1.0434, which includes San Bruno Park Elementary and San Mateo High bonds, and one at a tax rate of 1.0172 percent, for Series 99 SSFUSD bonds.
- (9) Of the 62 tax rate areas in the City, 57 have a tax rate of 1.0278 percent, which includes South San Francisco Unified School District bonds and San Mateo Jr. College bond, 3 have a rate of 1.0194, which includes Jefferson Union High School bonds, one has a rate of 1.0591, which includes San Bruno Park Elementary and San Mateo High bonds, and one at a tax rate of 1.0234 percent, for Series 99 SSFUSD bonds.
- (10) Of the 63 tax rate areas in the City, 57 have a tax rate of 1.0262 percent, which includes South San Francisco Unified School District bonds and San Mateo Jr. College bond, 4 have a rate of 1.0187, which includes Jefferson Union High School bonds, one has a rate of 1.0514, which includes San Bruno Park Elementary and San Mateo High bonds, and one at a tax rate of 1.0220 percent, for Series 99 SSFUSD bonds.
- Of the 63 tax rate areas in the City, 57 have a tax rate of 1.0271 percent, which includes South San Francisco Unified School District bonds and San Mateo Jr. College bond, 3 have a rate of 1.0524, which includes Jefferson Union High School bonds, one has a rate of 1.0597, which includes San Bruno Park Elementary and San Mateo High bonds, one at a tax rate of 1.0229 percent, for Series 99 SSFUSD bonds, and one at a tax rate of 1.0459 percent, for Brisbane ESD bonds and Jefferson Union High School bonds.
- (12) Of the 63 tax rate areas in the City, 58 have a tax rate of 1.0247 percent, which includes South San Francisco Unified School District bonds and San Mateo Jr. College bond, 3 have a rate of 1.0485, which includes Jefferson Union High School bonds, one has a rate of 1.0574, which includes San Bruno Park Elementary and San Mateo High bonds, and one at a tax rate of 1.0450 percent, for Brisbane ESD bonds and Jefferson Union High School bonds.
- Of the 68 tax rate areas in the City, 63 have a tax rate of 1.0379 percent, which includes South San Francisco Unified School District bonds and San Mateo Jr. College bond, 3 have a rate of 1.0612, which includes Jefferson Union School bonds, one has a rate of 1.0664, which includes San Bruno Park Elementary and San Mateo High bonds, and one at a tax rate of 1.0575 percent, for Brisbane ESD bonds and Jefferson Union High School bonds.
- (14) Of the 68 tax rate areas in the City, 63 have a tax rate of 1.0360 percent which includes South San Francisco Unified School Distirct bonds and San Mateo Jr. College bond, 3 have the rate of 1.0756, which includes Jefferson Union School bonds, one has a rate of 1.0716, which includes San Bruno Park Elementary and San Mateo High bonds, and one at a tax rate of of 1.0596 percent, for Brisbane ESD bonds and Jefferson union High School bonds.
- (15) Of the 68 tax rate areas in the City, 63 have a tax rate of 1.0327 percent, which includes South San francisco Unified School District bonds and San Mateo Jr. College bond. 2 have the rate of 1.0719 and one has a rate of 1.0689, which includes Jefferson Union School bonds and Brisbane ESD bonds, and one has a rate of 1.0710 which includes San BrunoPark Elementary.
- (16) Of the 68 tax rate areas in the City, 63 have a tax rate of 1.0377 percent, which includes South San francisco Unified School District bonds and San Mateo Jr. College bond. 3 have the rate of 1.0783 and one has a rate of 1.0748, which includes Jefferson Union School bonds, and Brisbane ESD bonds, and one has a rate of 1.0804 which includes San BrunoPark Elementary.

Source: San Mateo County Controllers Office, Schedule of Tax and Valuation of Taxable Property.

CITY OF SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO Principal Property Tax Payers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

| | 20 | 09-10 | | <u> </u> | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|---|------------------------------|------|---|
| Taxpayer | Taxable Assessed Value | Rank | Percentage of Total City Taxable Assessed Value | Taxable Assessed Value | Rank | Percentage of Total City Taxable Assessed Value |
| Genentech Inc. | \$2,198,149,937 | 1 | 15.7% | \$687,312,369 | 1 | 10.1% |
| Slough BTC LLC | 546,250,000 | 2 | 3.9% | | | |
| Slough SSF LLC De | 465,349,000 | 3 | 3.3% | | | |
| United Airlines Inc | 289,968,749 | 4 | 2.1% | 295,898,570 | 2 | 4.4% |
| Britannia Pointe Grand LP | 273,564,000 | 5 | 2.0% | | | |
| ARE San Francisco | 255,371,399 | 6 | 1.8% | | | |
| ASN Solaire LLC | 143,578,457 | 7 | 1.0% | | | |
| Myers Peninsula Venture | 143,394,742 | 8 | 1.0% | | | |
| Gateway Center LLC | 131,945,178 | 9 | 0.9% | 119,100,000 | 3 | 1.8% |
| Oyster Point LLC | 84,000,000 | 10 | 0.6% | | | |
| BNP Leasing Corporation | | | | 79,243,158 | 4 | 1.2% |
| Britannia Pointe Grand LP | | | | 79,201,807 | 5 | 1.2% |
| HMS Gateway Office | | | | 64,969,789 | 6 | 1.0% |
| Britannia Biotech Gateway LLP | | | | 53,562,670 | 7 | 0.8% |
| Federal Express Corporation | | | | 51,733,052 | 8 | 0.8% |
| Courtyard Management Corporation | | | | 49,977,000 | 9 | 0.7% |
| Costco | | | | 48,981,005 | 10 | 0.7% |
| Subtotal | \$4,531,571,462 | | 32.3% | \$1,529,979,420 | | 22.5% |

Total Net Assessed Valuation:

Fiscal Year 2009-2010 \$14,017,972,358 Fiscal Year 2000-2001 \$6,786,742,142

Source: HdL Coren & Cone, 2000-01 & 2009-10 Top Ten Property Taxpayers (Net Values)

San Mateo County Assesor 2000-01 & 2009-10 Combined Tax Rolls and the SBE Non Unitary Tax Roll.

CITY OF SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO Twenty Largest Taxable Property Owners for Merged RDA Project Area JUNE 30, 2010

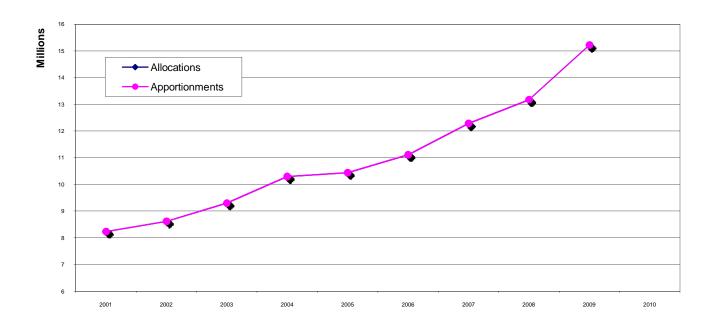
| | | | Total Assessed | % of Total AV in Project | |
|------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Property Tax Payer | Secured | Unsecured | Value | Area | Land Use |
| Slough | \$887,629,000 | | \$887,629,000 | 21.9% | Industrial |
| Genentech | 332,726,956 | 216,944,384 | \$549,671,340 | 13.6% | Industrial, Office, R&D |
| Britannia Pointe Grand LP | 402,798,000 | | \$402,798,000 | 9.9% | Industrial |
| ARE San Francisco | 162,892,995 | | \$162,892,995 | 4.0% | Industrial, Commercial |
| ASN Solaire LLC | 143,578,457 | | \$143,578,457 | 3.5% | Residential |
| Gateway Center LLC DE | 132,866,685 | | \$132,866,685 | 3.3% | Commercial |
| Costco Wholesale Corp | 38,441,351 | 31,103,271 | \$69,544,622 | 1.7% | Commercial |
| Amgen SF LLC | | 58,098,626 | \$58,098,626 | 1.4% | Industrial |
| Gateway Boulevard LLC | 56,212,193 | | \$56,212,193 | 1.4% | Industrial |
| Broadway 801 Gateway Fee LLC | 55,973,520 | | \$55,973,520 | 1.4% | Commercial |
| BP Gateway Center LLC | 54,476,832 | | \$54,476,832 | 1.3% | Commercial |
| Exelixis Inc. | | 51,058,751 | \$51,058,751 | 1.3% | Industrial |
| Elan Pharmaceuticals Inc. | \$0 | 51,040,640 | \$51,040,640 | 1.3% | Industrial |
| Chamberlin Properties | \$49,461,565 | | \$49,461,565 | 1.2% | Commercial |
| Theravance Inc. | | 46,515,264 | \$46,515,264 | 1.2% | Industrial, Office, R&D |
| Broadway 701 Gateway Fee LLC | 41,500,000 | | \$41,500,000 | 1.0% | Commercial |
| HPTMI II Properties Trust | 41,290,000 | | \$41,290,000 | 1.0% | Residential, Commercial |
| Oik Sierra Point LLC | 40,315,500 | | \$40,315,500 | 1.0% | Commercial |
| Blue Line Transfer Inc. | 38,711,117 | 1,242,333 | \$39,953,450 | 1.0% | Industrial |
| Rouse Assoc | 38,257,372 | | \$38,257,372 | 0.9% | Industrial |
| Total Top Twenty | 2,517,131,543 | 456,003,269 | 2,973,134,812 | 73.3% | |
| Percent of AV | 84.7% | 15.3% | | 73.3% | |

⁽¹⁾ Given the nature of the research performed at Genentech, a significant portion of the total assessed value of the Genentech Property is likely equipment. It would appear on the secured roll as that contains the value of personal property/improvements

Source: San Mateo County Assessor , RDA Secured & Unsecured SSF 2009 Tax Rolls

Source: Muni Services

CITY OF SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS (1) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS



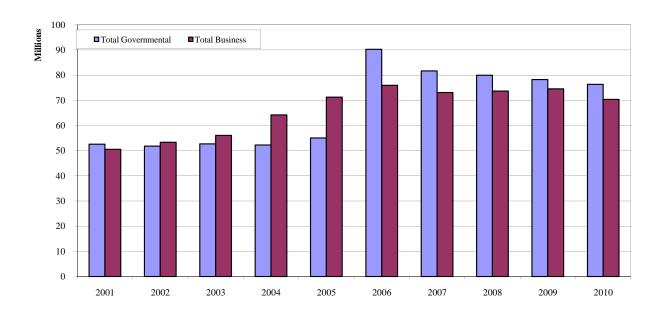
| F: 1 | | | | | | | Delinquent taxes |
|--------|----------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|
| Fiscal | | | | | | | as a Percent of |
| Year | Rate (2) | Levies (3) | Allocations | Collections | Apportionments | Delinquencies | Allocations |
| | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | 1.00 | (4) | 8,228,319 | (4) | 8,228,319 | (4) | 0.0% |
| 2002 | 1.00 | (4) | 8,614,725 | (4) | 8,614,725 | (4) | 0.0% |
| 2003 | 1.00 | (4) | 9,300,314 | (4) | 9,300,314 | (4) | 0.0% |
| 2004 | 1.00 | (4) | 10,296,831 | (4) | 10,296,831 | (4) | 0.0% |
| 2005 | 1.00 | (4) | 10,438,333 | (4) | 10,438,333 | (4) | 0.0% |
| 2006 | 1.00 | (4) | 11,112,993 | (4) | 11,112,993 | (4) | 0.0% |
| 2007 | 1.00 | (4) | 12,281,105 | (4) | 12,281,105 | (4) | 0.0% |
| 2008 | 1.00 | (4) | 13,177,156 | (4) | 13,177,156 | (4) | 0.0% |
| 2009 | 1.00 | (4) | 15,221,633 | (4) | 15,221,633 | (4) | 0.0% |
| 2010 | | (5) | | (5) | | | |

Notes:

- (1) Excludes State Reimbursed Exemptions and deductions for County property tax administration.
- (2) County adopted full cash value method of valuation rather than assessed valuation.
- (3) Levies include real and personal property.
- (4) Information not applicable. All general purpose property taxes are levied by the county and allocated to other governmental entities.
- (5) Fiscal Year 2009-10 information will not be available until early next year- San Mateo County Controllers Office.

Source: San Mateo County Auditor -- Controller's Office; Finance Department Revenue Reports

CITY OF SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years



| | | | Government | tal Activities | | |
|--------|------------|---------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|
| • | RDA Tax | Lease | Certificates | Special | | |
| Fiscal | Allocation | Revenue | of | Assessment | | |
| Year | Bonds | Bonds | Participation | Debt | Loans | Total |
| 2001 | 42,480,000 | 381,787 | 5,935,000 | 231,000 | 3,523,144 | 52,550,931 |
| 2002 | 41,700,000 | 356,057 | 5,825,000 | 160,000 | 3,771,269 | 51,812,326 |
| 2003 | 40,785,000 | 328,330 | 5,710,000 | 85,000 | 5,771,962 | 52,680,292 |
| 2004 | 39,475,000 | 298,449 | 5,590,000 | | 6,872,888 | 52,236,337 |
| 2005 | 38,085,000 | 266,249 | 5,465,000 | | 11,239,163 | 55,055,412 |
| 2006 | 73,495,000 | 231,549 | 5,335,000 | | 11,227,163 | 90,288,712 |
| 2007 | 72,400,000 | 194,156 | 5,200,000 | | 3,884,000 | 81,678,156 |
| 2008 | 71,000,000 | 153,860 | 5,060,000 | | 3,772,000 | 79,985,860 |
| 2009 | 69,545,000 | 110,434 | 4,915,000 | | 3,660,000 | 78,230,434 |
| 2010 | 68,030,000 | 0 | 4,765,000 | | 3,548,000 | 76,343,000 |

| | | Business-Ty | pe Activities | | | | |
|--------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------|------------|
| Fiscal | Sewer Revenue | Certificates of | State Water Resources | | Total Primary | Percentage of Personal | Per |
| Year | Bonds | Participation | Loans | Total | Government | Income (a) | Capita (a) |
| 2001 | | | 50,540,198 | 50,540,198 | 103,091,129 | 3.06% | 1,694.52 |
| 2002 | | | 53,314,447 | 53,314,447 | 105,126,773 | 3.25% | 1,731.39 |
| 2003 | | | 56,090,490 | 56,090,490 | 108,770,782 | 3.38% | 1,790.17 |
| 2004 | | | 64,195,566 | 64,195,566 | 116,431,903 | 3.44% | 1,910.25 |
| 2005 | | | 71,251,939 | 71,251,939 | 126,307,351 | 3.26% | 2,048.42 |
| 2006 | \$6,000,000 | | 69,978,799 | 75,978,799 | 166,267,511 | 3.91% | 2,689.37 |
| 2007 | 6,000,000 | | 67,133,165 | 73,133,165 | 154,811,321 | 3.33% | 2,472.47 |
| 2008 | \$5,790,000 | | 67,878,194 | 73,668,194 | 153,654,054 | 3.26% | 2,410.49 |
| 2009 | 5,575,000 | | 69,025,322 | 74,600,322 | 152,830,756 | NA | 2,350.52 |
| 2010 | \$5,350,000 | | 65,028,410 | 70,378,410 | 146,721,410 | NA | 2,227.37 |

Note: Debt amounts exclude any premiums, discounts, or other amortization amounts.

Sources: City of South San Francisco

State of California, Department of Finance (population)

U.S. Department of commerce, Bureau of the Census (income)

(a) See Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics for personal income and population data.

CITY OF SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO COMPUTATION OF DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING DEBT JUNE 30, 2010

2009-10 Assessed Valuation:\$14,017,972,358Redevelopment Incremental Valuation:(3,725,048,528)Adjusted Assessed Valuation:\$10,292,923,830

| | Total Debt | | City's Share of |
|---|---------------|------------------|-----------------|
| OVERLAPPING TAX AND ASSESSMENT DEBT: | 6/30/2010 | % Applicable (1) | Debt 6/30/10 |
| San Mateo Community College District | \$624,979,994 | 7.946% | \$49,660,910 |
| Jefferson Union High School District | 101,208,937 | 1.883 | 1,905,764 |
| South San Francisco Unified School District | 34,975,043 | 86.661 | 30,309,722 |
| Brisbane School District | 7,505,437 | 14.014 | 1,051,812 |
| City of Brisbane Marina Boulevard and Lagoon Road Reassessment District | 5,675,000 | 95.186 | 5,401,806 |
| City of South San Francisco 1915 Act Bonds | 455,000 | 100.000 | 455,000 |
| TOTAL OVERLAPPING TAX AND ASSESSMENT DEBT | | | \$88,785,014 |
| DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GENERAL FUND DEBT: | | | |
| San Mateo County General Fund Obligations | \$349,089,816 | 7.946% | \$27,738,677 |
| San Mateo County Board of Education Certificates of Participation | 12,885,000 | 7.946 | 1,023,842 |
| San Mateo County Flood Control District Certificates of Participation | 23,365,000 | 55.949 | 13,072,484 |
| City of South San Francisco Certificates of Participation | 4,765,000 | 100.000 | 4,765,000 |
| South San Francisco Unified School District Certificates of Participation | 2,675,000 | 86.661 | 2,318,182 |
| TOTAL DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GENERAL FUND DEBT | | | \$48,918,185 |
| COMBINED TOTAL DEBT | | | \$137,703,199 |

⁽¹⁾ Percentage of overlapping agency's assessed valuation located within boundaries of the city.

⁽²⁾ Excludes tax and revenue anticipation notes, enterprise revenue, mortgage revenue and tax allocation bonds and non-bonded capital lease obligations.

| Ratios to 2008-09 Assessed Valuation: | |
|--|-------|
| Total Overlapping Tax and Assessment Debt | 0.64% |
| | |
| Ratios to Adjusted Assessed Valuation: | _ |
| Combined Direct Debt (\$4,915,000) | 0.04% |
| Combined Total Debt | 1.32% |
| | |
| STATE SCHOOL BUILDING AID REPAYABLE AS OF 6/30/09: | \$0 |

Source: California Municipal Statistics, Inc.

510-658-2640 Austin Busch

CITY OF SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO COMPUTATION OF LEGAL BONDED DEBT MARGIN JUNE 30, 2010

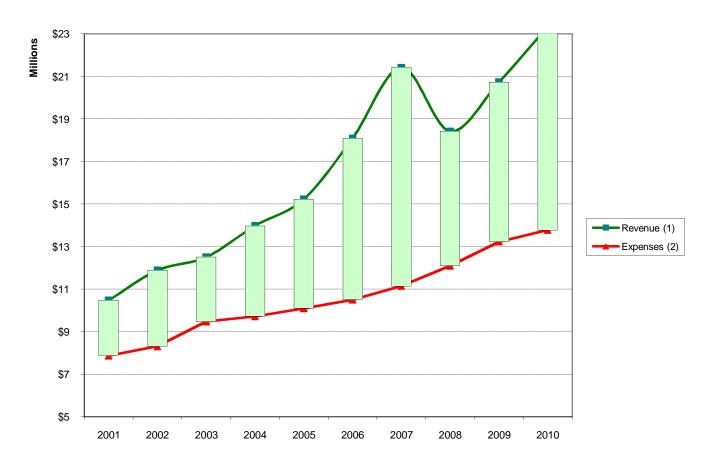
| ASSESSED VALUATION: | \$14,017,972,358 |
|---|------------------|
| BONDED DEBT LIMIT (3.75% OF ASSESSED VALUE) (a) | 525,673,963 |
| LESS AMOUNT OF DEBT SUBJECT TO LIMIT: | 0 |
| LEGAL BONDED DEBT MARGIN | \$525,673,963 |

| Fiscal Year | Debt Limit | Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit | Legal Debt Margin | Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit |
|----------------|---------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 2001 | 258,556,516 | 0 | 258,556,516 | 0.00% |
| 2002 | 286,995,994 | 0 | 286,995,994 | 0.00% |
| 2003 | 315,259,732 | 0 | 315,259,732 | 0.00% |
| 2004 | 348,898,177 | 0 | 348,898,177 | 0.00% |
| 2005 | 357,386,362 | 0 | 357,386,362 | 0.00% |
| 2006 | 390,455,531 | 0 | 390,455,531 | 0.00% |
| 2007 | 423,253,823 | 0 | 423,253,823 | 0.00% |
| 2008 | 469,575,123 | 0 | 469,575,123 | 0.00% |
| 2009 | 559,744,420 | 0 | 559,744,420 | 0.00% |
| 2010 | 525,673,963 | 0 | 525,673,963 | 0.00% |
| | | | | |

NOTE: (a) California Government Code, Section 43605 sets the debt limit at 15%. The Code section was enacted prior to the change in basing assessed value to full market value when it was previously 25% of market value. Thus, the limit shown as 3.75% is one-fourth the limit to account for the adjustment of showing assessed valuation at full cash value.

Source: HDL Coren & Cone, San Mateo County Assessor - 2009/10 Combined Tax Rolls

CITY OF SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO REVENUE BOND COVERAGE SEWER RENTAL ENTERPRISE FUND LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

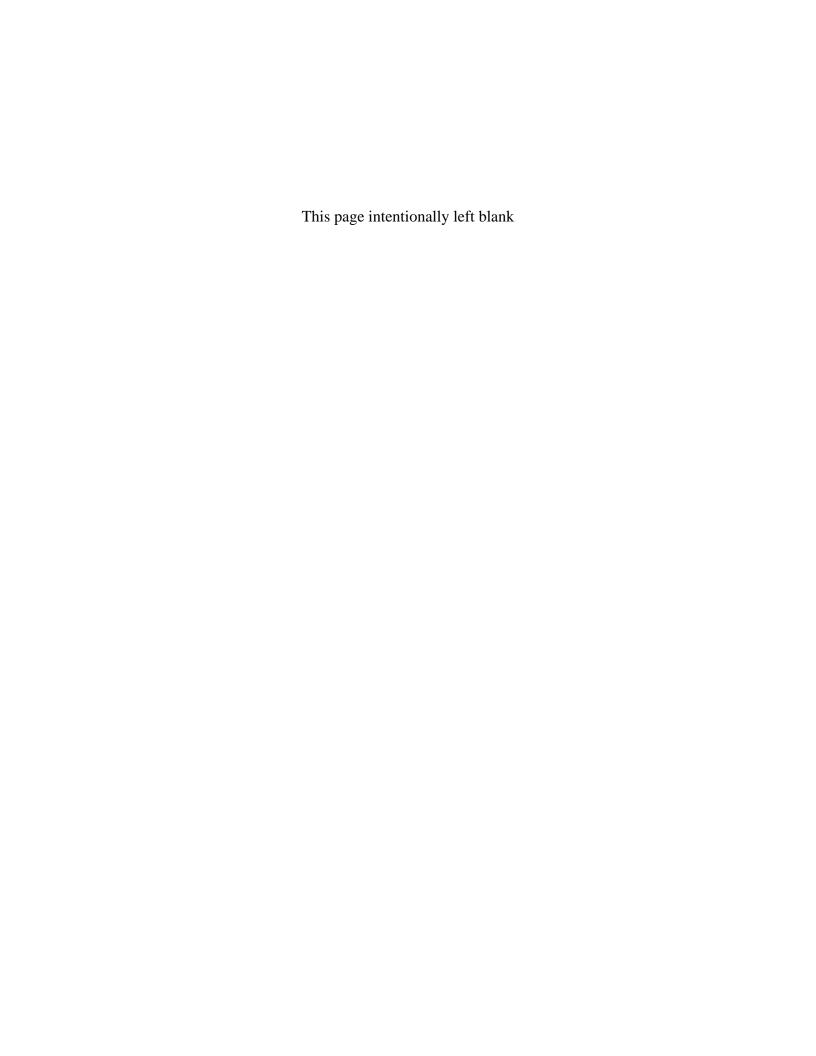


| | | | Net Revenue | | | ents (4) | |
|----------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Fiscal Year | Gross Revenue (1) | Operating Expenses (2) | Available for Debt Service | Principal | Interest | Total | Coverage |
| 2001 | 10,475,263 | 7,875,181 | 2,600,082 | | | | N/A |
| 2002 | 11,886,357 | 8,314,101 | 3,572,256 | | | | N/A |
| 2003 | 12,504,872 | 9,473,780 | 3,031,092 | | | | N/A |
| 2004 | 13,974,242 | 9,725,289 | 4,248,953 | | | | N/A |
| 2005 | 15,222,308 | 10,101,969 | 5,120,339 | | | | N/A |
| 2006 | 18,081,987 | 10,506,394 | 7,575,593 | (3) | 156,165 | 156,165 | 48.51 |
| 2007 | 21,409,055 | 11,146,870 | 10,262,185 | (3) | 248,914 | 248,914 | 41.23 |
| 2008 | 18,418,866 | 12,096,256 | 6,322,610 | (3) | 241,846 | 241,846 | 26.14 |
| 2009 | 20,722,778 | 13,228,883 | 7,493,895 | 215,000 | 235,897 | 450,897 | 16.62 |
| 2010 | 23,321,582 | 13,774,757 | 9,546,825 | 225,000 | 230,941 | 455,941 | 20.94 |

Notes: Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

- (1) Gross revenue includes operating revenue and non-operating revenue.
- (2) Direct operating expenses include operating expenses (except depreciation) and non-operating expenses (except interest expense).
- (3) Retirement of principal for 2005 Sewer Revenue Bonds begins in fiscal year 2008.
- (4) The requirement does not include loan payments on State Water Resources Board loans. See schedule of Sewer Debt service coverage for details.

Source: City of South San Francisco, Department of Finance



CITY OF SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO SEWER DEBT SERVICE COVERAGE SEWER RENTAL ENTERPRISE FUND LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS

| | Fiscal Year | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | | |
| Revenues | | _ | | | | | |
| Service Charges | \$12,116,388 (4) | \$12,568,533 (4) | \$13,455,322 (4) | \$15,770,470 | \$17,486,418 | | |
| Connection and Other Fees | 603,814 | 1,664,813 | 340,945 | 162,599 | 24,720 | | |
| Interest Income | 46,225 | 307,051 | 20,977 | 231,431 | 162,621 | | |
| Developer Fees | 848,301 | 1,431,915 | 4,027,128 | (44,468) | | | |
| Other Cities' Participation (1) | 4,513,484 | 5,436,743 | 4,777,947 | 4,602,746 | 5,647,823 | | |
| Total Revenues | \$18,128,212 | \$21,409,055 | \$22,622,319 | \$20,722,778 | \$23,321,582 | | |
| Operating Expenses (2) | \$10,012,867 | \$11,170,190 | \$12,219,926 | \$13,228,883 | \$13,228,883 | | |
| Wastewater System Net Revenues | \$8,115,345 | \$10,238,865 | \$10,402,393 | \$7,493,895 | \$10,092,699 | | |
| Parity Debt Service (3) | | | | | | | |
| State Water Resources Control Board Loans | \$4,319,226 | \$4,486,205 | \$5,421,540 | \$5,507,077 | \$5,875,977 | | |
| CSCDA Series 2005D Revenue Bonds | 156,165 | 248,914 | 241,846 | 235,897 | 229,276 | | |
| Total Parity Debt | \$4,475,391 | \$4,735,119 | \$5,663,386 | \$5,742,974 | \$6,105,253 | | |
| Total Parity Debt Service Coverage | 1.81 | 2.16 | 1.84 | 1.30 | 1.65 | | |

⁽¹⁾ Primarily consists of payments from the City of San Bruno. The City of San Bruno is a co-owner of the Plant and pays the City in advance on a quarterly basis for the City of San Bruno's share of operating costs. See "Wastewater System" herein.

⁽²⁾ Excludes depreciation, capital expenditures and debt service.

⁽³⁾ Includes Sewer Revenue Bonds and State Water Loan payments

⁽⁴⁾ Reflects an adopted increase in rates for Fiscal Year 2004-05 of 25% per Resolution No. 68-2004, adopted by the City Council on July 14, 2004 and effective on and after July 1, 2004 and an adopted increase in rates for Fiscal Year 2005-06 of 9% per Resolution No. 68-2005, adopted by the City Council on June 22, 2005 and effective on and after June 22, 2005.

CITY OF SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO REDEVELOPMENT PLEDGED REVENUE COVERAGE LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS

2006 RDA Revenue Bonds

1999 RDA Revenue Bonds (Housing)

Funding Source: RDA tax increment revenues

Funding Source: RDA Gateway and Low Moderate Income Housing tax increment revenues. Gateway bonds defeased in FY 05-06.

| Fiscal | Available | Debt S | Service Requir | ements | | Fiscal | Available | Debt Se | ervice Require | ements | |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|--------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-----------|----------|
| Year | Revenue | Principal | Interest | Total | Coverage | Year | Revenue | Principal | Interest | Total | Coverage |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | \$14,482,352 | (1) | (1) | 0 | NA | 2006 | 7,959,687 | 1,245,000 | 1,290,695 | 2,535,695 | 3.14 |
| 2007 | 21,181,402 | 930,000 | 2,760,969 | 3,690,969 | 5.74 | 2007 | 3,164,321 | 165,000 | 133,170 | 298,170 | 10.61 |
| 2008 | \$21,801,839 | 1,230,000 | 3,296,069 | 4,526,069 | 4.82 | 2008 | 3,881,026 | 170,000 | 124,328 | 294,328 | 13.19 |
| 2009 | 32,246,342 | 1,275,000 | 3,245,969 | 4,520,969 | 7.13 | 2009 | 6,353,579 | 180,000 | 115,145 | 295,145 | 21.53 |
| 2010 | 35,871,577 | 1,330,000 | 3,193,869 | 4,523,869 | 7.93 | 2010 | 5,798,618 | 185,000 | 107,205 | 292,205 | 19.84 |
| (1) New issuance. | Retirement of princi | ipal and interest | begins in fiscal y | ear 2007. | | | | | | | |

1999 Certificates of Participation

1989 Cal Health Facilities Financing Authority Revenue Bonds

Funding Source: RDA tax increment revenues

Funding Source: RDA tax increment revenues

| Fiscal | Available | Debt S | Service Require | ements | | Fiscal | Available | Debt Se | ervice Require | ments | |
|--------|------------|-----------|-----------------|---------|----------|--------|------------|-----------|----------------|---------|----------|
| Year | Revenue | Principal | Interest | Total | Coverage | Year | Revenue | Principal | Interest | Total | Coverage |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | 14,482,352 | 130,000 | 267,483 | 397,483 | 36.44 | 2006 | 14,482,352 | 34,700 | 18,040 | 52,740 | 274.60 |
| 2007 | 21,181,402 | 135,000 | 262,283 | 397,283 | 53.32 | 2007 | 21,181,402 | 37,393 | 15,454 | 52,847 | 400.81 |
| 2008 | 21,801,839 | 140,000 | 256,748 | 396,748 | 54.95 | 2008 | 21,801,839 | 40,296 | 10,681 | 50,977 | 427.68 |
| 2009 | 32,246,342 | 145,000 | 250,938 | 395,938 | 81.44 | 2009 | 32,246,342 | 43,426 | 9,664 | 53,090 | 607.39 |
| 2010 | 35,871,577 | 150,000 | 244,775 | 394,775 | 90.87 | 2010 | 35,871,577 | 110,434 | 6,428 | 116,862 | 306.96 |

RDA All Non-housing (A)

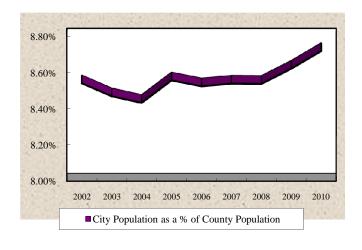
Funding Source: RDA tax increment revenues

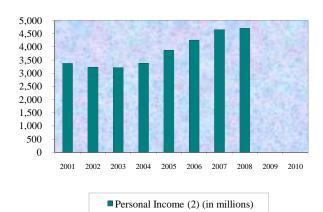
| Fiscal | Available | Debt S | | | |
|--------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Year | Revenue | Principal | Interest | Total | Coverage |
| | | | | | |
| 2006 | 14,482,352 | 1,254,699 | 1,439,522 | 2,694,221 | 5.38 |
| 2007 | 21,181,402 | 1,102,393 | 3,038,706 | 4,141,099 | 5.11 |
| 2008 | 21,801,839 | 1,410,296 | 3,563,498 | 4,973,794 | 4.38 |
| 2009 | 32,246,342 | 1,463,426 | 3,506,570 | 4,969,996 | 6.49 |
| 2010 | 35,871,577 | 1,590,434 | 3,445,072 | 5,035,506 | 7.12 |

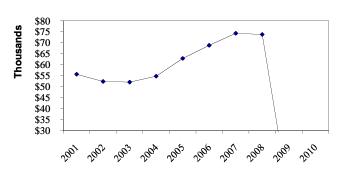
(A) Shows coverage of all non-housing bonds pledged to tax increment.

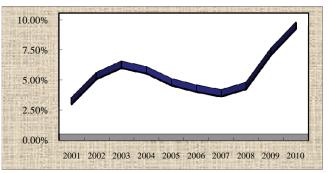
Source: City of South San Francisco, Department of Finance

CITY OF SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS









| → Per Ca | apita Personal | Income (2 | 2) |
|----------|----------------|-----------|----|

| ■ Unem | ployment | Rate | (%) |
|--------|------------|------|--------|
| - Chem | pro y micm | ruic | (/0 / |

| Fiscal Year | City Population (1) | Personal Income (2) (in millions) | Per Capita Personal Income (2) | Average Unemployment Rate (3) | San Mateo County Population | City Population % of County |
|----------------|---------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2001 | 60,838 | 3,373 | 55,700 | 2.98% | 712,400 | 8.54% |
| 2002 | 60,718 | 3,234 | 52,390 | 5.06% | 717,000 | 8.47% |
| 2003 | 60,760 | 3,216 | 52,100 | 5.98% | 720,630 | 8.43% |
| 2004 | 60,951 | 3,383 | 54,800 | 5.53% | 712,400 | 8.56% |
| 2005 | 61,661 | 3,880 | 62,917 | 4.55% | 723,453 | 8.52% |
| 2006 | 61,824 | 4,256 | 68,843 | 4.02% | 724,104 | 8.54% |
| 2007 | 62,614 | 4,655 | 74,343 | 3.63% | 733,496 | 8.54% |
| 2008 | 63,744 | 4,707 | 73,839 | 4.24% | 739,469 | 8.62% |
| 2009 | 65,020 | NA | NA | 7.06% | 745,858 | 8.72% |
| 2010 | 65,872 | NA | NA | 9.21% | 754,285 | 8.73% |

⁽¹⁾ State of California, Department of Finance - Demographic Research Unit. The data represents the City's population as of July 1, of each year.

Source: CA30 Regional Economic profiles. 2009 and 2010 information not available yet.

⁽²⁾ Regional Economic Information System, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce.

⁽³⁾ Employment Development Department, Labor Market Information Division. Data represents San Mateo county-wide rate only and is not seasonally adjusted. Information changes slightly as its being adjusted.

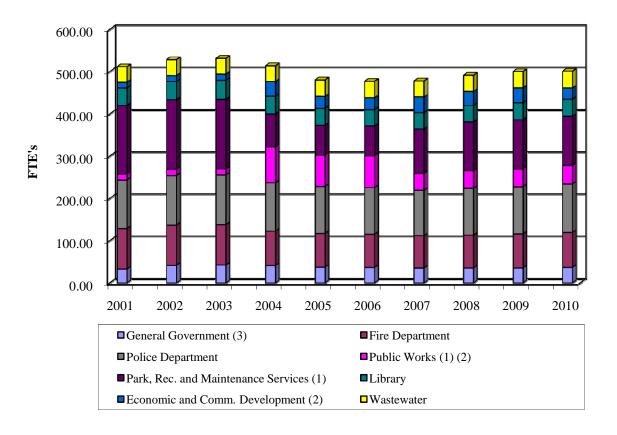
CITY OF SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO Principal Employers Current Year and Twelve Years Ago

| | | 2009-10 | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|---------|---|------------------------|------|---|--|
| Employer | Number of Employees | Rank | Percentage of Total City Employment | Number of Employees | Rank | Percentage of Total City Employment | |
| Genentech | 8,552 | 1 | 13.0% | 3,200 | 1 | 5.3% | |
| Amgen | 751 | 2 | 1.1% | | | | |
| Costo (2 stores) | 403 | 3 | 0.6% | | | | |
| American Etc Inc/ Royal Laundry | 307 | 4 | 0.5% | | | | |
| Oroweat/Entenmanns | 300 | 5 | 0.5% | | | | |
| Guckenheimer Enterprises Inc | 200 | 6 | 0.3% | | | | |
| Columbus Manufacturing Inc | 191 | 7 | 0.3% | | | | |
| Matagrano Inc. | 183 | 8 | 0.3% | | | | |
| Actelion Pharmaceuticals US Inc | 176 | 9 | 0.3% | | | | |
| Nippon Express USA, Inc | 174 | 10 | 0.3% | 201 | 5 | 0.3% | |
| Aesculap, Inc. | | | | 250 | 2 | 0.4% | |
| Elan Pharmaceuticals | | | | 225 | 3 | 0.4% | |
| AXYS Pharmaceuticals | | | | 210 | 4 | 0.3% | |
| Cor Therapeutics | | | | 186 | 6 | 0.3% | |
| Imatron, Inc. | | | | 175 | 7 | 0.3% | |
| Tularik Inc. | | | | 170 | 8 | 0.3% | |
| Fibrogen, Inc. | | | | 111 | 9 | 0.2% | |
| Coulter Pharmaceutical | | | | 70 | 10 | 0.1% | |
| Subtotal | 11,237 | | 17.1% | 4,798 | | 7.9% | |
| Total City Day Population | 65,872 | | | 60,938 | | | |

Source: South San Francisco fast facts (2008-09). 1998-1999, 1999-2000 information not available. Business Licenses Database

(1) Source: SSF Business License 2009-10

CITY OF SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years



| | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Function | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Government (3) | 33.20 | 41.70 | 42.70 | 41.30 | 37.50 | 36.88 | 35.48 | 35.67 | 35.60 | 37.00 |
| Fire Department | 95.48 | 95.48 | 95.48 | 81.48 | 79.48 | 78.48 | 76.48 | 77.48 | 80.48 | 82.48 |
| Police Department | 114.74 | 116.99 | 117.45 | 114.45 | 111.45 | 110.45 | 107.45 | 110.85 | 111.65 | 114.65 |
| Public Works (1) (2) | 14.48 | 14.48 | 14.48 | 85.37 | 74.37 | 75.37 | 39.76 | 42.00 | 42.10 | 43.85 |
| Park, Rec. and Maintenance | | | | | | | | | | |
| Services (1) | 162.08 | 165.15 | 164.77 | 77.47 | 70.42 | 70.23 | 105.49 | 115.15 | 116.37 | 116.34 |
| Library | 41.55 | 43.05 | 44.89 | 41.69 | 40.09 | 39.15 | 38.54 | 38.68 | 40.21 | 40.81 |
| Economic and Comm. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Development (2) | 13.55 | 14.05 | 14.75 | 35.23 | 28.25 | 27.75 | 37.21 | 33.35 | 35.35 | 26.45 |
| Wastewater | 36.67 | 37.67 | 37.19 | 37.19 | 38.75 | 38.74 | 37.59 | 38.59 | 38.59 | 39.54 |
| Total | 511.75 | 528.57 | 531.71 | 514.18 | 480.31 | 477.05 | 478.00 | 491.77 | 500.35 | 501.12 |

Notes:

- 1. Oversight of the Parks and Building Maintenance Division has been moved from Public Works to the Parks & Recreation Department.
- 2. Oversight of the Engineering Division has been moved from Economic and Community Development to Public Works.
- 3. Council members are added to the General Government total.

Source: City of South San Francisco Adopted Operating Budget FY 2009-10.

CITY OF SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO Operating Indicators by Function/Program Last Five Fiscal Years

| _ | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | | 2010 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|---------|
| Function/Program | | | | | | |
| Public safety: | | | | | | |
| Fire: | | | | | | |
| Inspection permit issued | 1,599 | 1,185 | 1,278 | 2,012 | | 2,425 |
| Police: | -, | -, | -, | _, | | _, |
| Police calls for service | 0 | 30,626 | 32,100 | 33,749 | | 32,953 |
| Law violations: | | , | , | , | | , |
| Part I crimes | NA | 1,948 | 2,165 | 2,206 | | 2,195 |
| Physical arrests (adult and juvenile) | NA | 1,983 | 1,969 | 1,795 | | 1,867 |
| Traffic violations | NA | 4,597 | 4,863 | 5,271 | | 4,731 |
| Parking violations | NA (1) | 25,062 | 22,787 | 23,038 | | 14,999 |
| Public works | | | | | | |
| Street resurfacing (miles) (Eng Div) | 2.01 | NA | 8.50 | 0.80 | | 2.0 |
| Potholes repaired (square miles) | NA | NA | 0.25 | 0.25 | | 0.50 |
| Asphalt used for street repairs (tons) | NA | NA | 463 | 463 | | 656 |
| Culture and recreation: | | | | | | |
| Recreation class participants | 25,675 | 23,567 | 24,011 | 24,976 | | 21,602 |
| Library: | | | | | | |
| Total items borrowed | 503,000 | 503,000 | 686,733 | 759,925 | (3) | 560,186 |
| Items in collection | 212,349 | 195,820 | 197,817 | 194,098 | (3) | 191,455 |
| Wastewater | | | | | | |
| Residential connections | 16,268 | 16,274 | 16,274 | 16,637 | | 16,698 |
| Commercial connections | 1,557 | 1,405 | 1,481 | 1,582 | | 1,585 |
| Other connections | 168 | 133 | 133 | 136 | | 136 |
| Average daily sewage treatment (millions of gallons) | 10.04 | 9.00 | 9.40 | 9.2 | | 8.92 |

Note: N/A denotes information not available.

Note: Full 10 years of statistical data not available.

⁽¹⁾ Total Parking Citations reported is comprised of both handwritten and automated parking citations. Prior to 2007, the handwritten citations were only reported.

⁽²⁾ Street resurfacing (.8 miles) numbers includes pavement surface repaired through cape seal (7.70 miles).

⁽³⁾ Year 2010 Library items circulated is low due to 21 weeks closure of Main Library.

CITY OF SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program Last Five Fiscal Years

| | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| Function/Program | | | | | |
| Public safety: | | | | | |
| Fire stations | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Police stations | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Police Fleet | 41 | 41 | (2) 45 | (3) 48 | (3) 48 |
| Public works | | | | | |
| Miles of streets | 127 | 127 | 127 | 127 | 127 |
| Street lights | 3,603 | 3,738 | 3,779 | 3,779 | 4,156 |
| Parking District lights | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| Traffic Signals | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 73 |
| Culture and recreation: | | | | | |
| Community services: | | | | | |
| City parks | 30 | 25 | 28 | 28 | 28 |
| City parks acreage | 172 | 189 | 190 | 190 | 190 |
| Playgrounds | 19 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| City trails | 8 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Community gardens | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Community centers | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Senior centers | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Skate Park | | | | | (4) 1 |
| Dog park | | | | | (4) 1 |
| Swimming pools | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Tennis courts | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Basketball Courts | 15 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Baseball/softball diamonds | 8 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| Soccer/football fields | 2 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Library: | | | | | |
| City Libraries | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Wastewater | | | | | |
| Miles of sanitary sewers | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 |
| Miles of storm sewers | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 |
| Number of treatment plants | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

⁽¹⁾ Source: ssf.net/depts/rcs; Director of Rec & Comm Services; Superintendent of parks & Maintenance (M.Bates)

⁽²⁾ Police patrol units consists of 35 marked/unmarked cars, 6 motorcycles, 1 SWAT and 3 cushman.

⁽³⁾ Year 2009, the 3 units added are not new. These are units that was not included on the previous Fleet count.

⁽⁴⁾ Year 2010, Skate park and dog park was added on the list.

Miscellaneous Information Last Three Fiscal Years

Collection and Use of 1% Special Transient Occupancy Tax (TOT) Approved by Voters as Measure I *

| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|
| Transient Occupancy Tax Detail | | | |
| 8% TOT collected | \$ 6,309,586 | \$ 5,491,903 | 5,173,933 |
| 1% Measure I Special Tax | 788,698 | 686,488 | 646,742 |
| Total TOT Collection | 7,098,285 | 6,178,391 | 5,820,675 |
| 1% Measure I Special Tax Use | | | |
| Police | 157,740 | 137,298 | 129,348 |
| Fire | 157,740 | 137,298 | 129,348 |
| Library | 157,740 | 137,298 | 129,348 |
| Parks | 157,740 | 137,298 | 129,348 |
| Recreation | 157,740 | 137,298 | 129,348 |
| Total 1% Measure I Special Tax | 788,698 | 686,488 | 646,742 |

^{*} Note: Measure I, a one percent supplemental special tax to the already existing 8% general transient occupancy tax (TOT) was approved on Nov. 2, 2004 and took effect January 1, 2005. Special tax was earmarked for use to supplement Police, Fire, Library, and Parks and Recreation expenditures.

